GOVERNMENT OF ASSAM

STATE HIGHER EDUCATION PLAN

2014-17

Submitted by

Sri Hemanga Kishore Sharma, IAS State Project Director, Rashtriya Uchchatar Sikshya Abhiyan (RUSA), Assam.

On behalf of
State Higher Education Council, Assam
SHEC, ASSAM

Content

1.	Fund Equalisation formula	3
2.	Prerequisites	5
3.	Priorities of the State Higher Education Plan	6
4.	Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a cluster	7
5.	Infrastructure Grants to University	59
6.	Upgradation of existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges	62
7.	Professional Colleges (New)	68
8.	Infrastructure Grants to Colleges	71
9.	Research, innovation and quality improvement	85
10.	Equity Initiatives	88
11.	Faculty Improvement	95
12.	Vocationalisation of Higher Education	97
13.	State Baseline Data	104

Fund Equalisation Formula

Sl. No.	Criteria	Value
1	Population* (Age Group: 18-23)	3,760,538
	(- As per Census 2011)	
2	Per Capita Income	Rs. 37,026.00
	Per Capita Income (- <i>as per 2011-12)</i>	
3	Gross Enrolment Ratio*	13.4
	(As per 2011-12)	

4	Performance	2006-07	2007-08	2008-09	2009-10	2010-11	2011-12
	Improvement in GER	•	1				
	GER- All categories*					13.4	
	GER- SCs*				12.5		
	GER- STs*				13.2		
	Gender Parity Index						
	GPI- All Categories*					1.08	
	GPI- SCs*					1.2	
	GPI- STs*					1.06	
	Expenditure on Higher Edu		1-12				
	Per Capita Expenditure* (Rs. 3237				
	23 ye Expenditure as % of GSI		0.77				
	College - Population In		1.09	-			
	Institutional Dens	ity*	6.5				
	Teacher - Student R	atio 1:27					
	Research Out	put	~ 4 000				
		р	ublications				
	No. of Ph.D's Produced	•	0.625				
	thousar No. of Citati						
5	Special Problems			1			
	Insurgency and ethnic	strife		-			
	2. Natural Calamities like	flood and e	rosion	•			

^{*} Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhijan, MHRD in accociation with TISS, Sept, 2013

Special Problems

Special Problems may be highlighted by the states that they face according to terrain or problems of very special nature, if they exist in their state.

Some suggestive problems could be:

- a) Very difficult terrain as in Ladhak, J&K
- b) Naxalite effected area
- c) Remote Tribal /Hilly Areas, etc.
- d) Areas which are prone to Vagaries of nature, Andaman & Nicobar island, Lakshadweep

Note

- 1. * Population should be taken as per 2011 Census data
- 2. Gender Parity Index= No. of females enrolled/no. of males enrolled
- 3. *CPI = No. of colleges (in the state) per lakh population*
- 4. Institutional density = No. of Higher educational institutions per 1000 Sq.km

Adherence to Prerequisites

Please specify what has been done by the stat with respect to each of the Prerequisites as shown in the following table.

(Please go through Pages. 107-129 of RUSA Document)

Cl No	No. Provovisite							
Sl. No.	Prerequisite	Key Questionnaire	State's response (YES/NO)/ Commitment as per a set timeline					
1	State Higher Education Council	Does the State agree to Create the State Higher Education Council according to the suggestion made under RUSA	Yes; SHEC has been formed.					
2	State Perspective Plan	Does the state agree to create and submit the State Higher Education Plan according to prescribed guidelines	Yes					
3	Financial Contribution to Higher Education as a % of GSDP	Does the state agree to scale up to and maintain prescribed levels of funding to higher education as a % of State Gross Domestic Product (GSDP)	1.2% (2013-14), Yes					
4	Adherence to timelines for fund release	Does the State agree to share the project cost of the Government funded and aided institutions with MHRD in the applicable ration (10:90, 35:65)	Yes					
5	Agreement to create separate fund for RUSA	Does the state agree to create separate fund for RUSA	Yes; the separate fund for RUSA has been created					
6	Filling Faculty Vacancies	Does the state agree to fill up vacant faculty positions	Yes					
7	Accreditation reforms	Does the state commit for all state HEIs to apply for accreditation	Yes					
8	Affiliation and examination reforms	Does the state agree to implement all affiliation reforms mentioned under RUSA	Yes					
9	Governance and Administrative reforms at State Level	Does the state agree to implement all the sectoral governance reforms mentioned under RUSA	Yes					
10	Institutional governance (Administrative) reforms	Does the state agree to implement all the Institutional governance/Administrative reforms mentioned under RUSA	Yes					

Priorirties for the FY 2014-15

Sl. No.	Component name	Unit cost	Number	For	Total for
		in Rs.		2014-15 in	2014-17 in
		Crore		Rs Crore	Rs. Crore
1	Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a cluster	55	2	0	110
2	Infrastructure grants to Universities	20	5	26	93
3	Upgradation of existing degree colleges to model colleges	4	5	10	20
4	New Colleges (Professional & Technical)	26	3	30	78
5	Infrastructure grants to colleges	2	40	34	80
6	Research, innovation and quality improvement	120		2	120
7	Equity initiatives	5		3.8	5
8	Faculty improvements	10		0	10
9	Vocationalisation of Higher Education	15		2.2	15
Gra	and Total			108	531

CREATION OF UNIVERSITIES BY CONVERSION OF COLLEGES IN A CLUSTER

(Component 2)

Component 2: Creation of Universities by conversion of colleges in a cluster:

The State of Assam proposes two cluster universities:

Sl. No.	Proposal	Lead College	Total number	Affiliating University
			colleges in	
			the cluster	
1	Cluster University A	North Lakhimpur College,	04	Dibrugarh University
		North Lakhimpur		
2	Cluster University B	J B College, Jorhat	04	Dibrugarh University

1. Discussion and Minutes

Level	Persons	Decisions and dates
At the level of university	VC and officials along with	To be put in the annual plan
	Principals, teachers and	2015-16
	Management of Lead and cluster	
	colleges	
At the State level	State directorate, HEC and VC and	To be put in the annual plan
	Management of lead and cluster	2015-16
	colleges	

2.(a) Proposal of Lead and cluster colleges with basic information Proposal A

	Indicator	Unit	Lead	Cluster	Cluster	Cluster
			College	college 1	college 2	college 3
Whether Govt./Aided/		Category	Govt-Aided	Govt-Aided	Govt-Aided	Govt-Aided
Private						
Name of College			North	Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur	LTK College,
			Lakhimpur	Girls'	Commerce	Azad, North
			College,	College,	College,	Lakhimpur
			North	North	North	
			Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur	Lakhimpur	
Distance from Lead			NA	0.850	2.1	7.0
College (KM)						
Land Area of the			25.13 Acres	4.4 Acres	8.9 Acres	19.8 Acres
College						
Year of Establishment			1952	1972	1972	1977
Whether Autonomous			Yes	No	No	No
college						
Whether College with			Yes	No	No	No
Potential for						
Excellence (CPE)						
Number of			20	16	14	15
Departments						
Total Students			1680	969	945	683
Enrolled in						
undergraduate						
programme						
Total Students			62	Not	123	52 (distance
Enrolled in				Applicable		mode)
postgraduate						
programme						
Total Number of			66	58	38	31
Teachers (sanctioned						
positions)			1.00			
Student Teacher			1:26	1:16.7	1:28	1:22
(sanctioned position)						
Ratio			0.2	77	20	45
Total Number of			82	77	38	45
Teachers (actual in						
position)			20	22	25	4.5
Total number of			30	22	25	15
Administrative and						(sanctioned)
Support Staff						+06 (non
Accreditation Grade			V (3 Uo)	A (2.01)	B+ (2004)	sanctioned) C++, 2004
Accreditation Grade			A (3.08),	A (3.01),	D+ (2004)	C++, 2004
	l	Ì	2011	2014]	

Number of Books in Library			46895	33800	19351	15235
Number of Computers			130	50	52	16
Student in Boys Hostels	SC	Number	6	Not Applicable	4	04
	ST	Number	16	do	3	14
	ОВС	Number	43	do	13	03
	Others	Number	17	do	14	03
Student in Girls Hostels	SC	Number	10	19	No hostel for girls	15
	ST	Number	17	27	do	32
	ОВС	Number	65	40	do	26
	Others	Number	38	114	do	21
Number of Quarters			6	02	Nil	None
Whether separate Sports Complex			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Whether Academic Council in position			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Whether Board of			Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Studies/Research						
Councils in position						
Whether Finance Committees in position			Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Whether it is autonomous college		Yes/no	Yes	No	No	No
Total revenue accrual of constituent colleges	Amount	Rs. (In lakhs)	83.9	42.0	54.9	26.3
Total Revenue (including grants from government and UGC) (2012-13)	Amount	Rs. (In lakhs)	742.7	597.1	360.3	303.5
Total per annum expenditure (2012-13)	Amount	Rs. (In lakhs)	826.6	529.9	360.3	280.5
Five important reasons for university up gradation						

Five important reasons for university up gradation

- 1. Autonomy and freedom to develop innovative programme and ideas
- 2. Possibility of growing into an academically well managed institution
- 3. Conductive environment for research
- 4. Benefit from sharing of each other's ideas and resources without being unmanageably big.
- 5. Augmented Physical infrastructure

Research Publications:

I. Lead College: North Lakhimpur College

- 1. Biman Chandra Chetia and Sahidul Ahmed, 2014, On Fuzzy Supra Boundary and Fuzzy Supra Semi Boundary, International Journal of Fuzzy Mathematics and Systems (IJFMS), Volume 4, Number 1 (2014), pp. 39-52
- Biman Chandra Chetia and Sahidul Ahmed, 2014, On Certain Properties of Fuzzy Supra Semi Open Sets, International Journal of Fuzzy Mathematics and Systems (IJFMS), Volume 4, Number 1 (2014), pp. 93-98
- 3. Biman Chandra Chetia, Pulak Sabhapandit and Kuljit Pathak, 2014, On Cartesian Product of BE/CI Alzebra, Journal of assam Academy of mathematics, (6) 33-40
- Rupam Gogoi, Piklee Buragohain, 2014, Autonomous College: Studying its Relevance in the Indian Higher Education Scenario with Special Reference to the State of Assam, EUROPEAN ACADEMIC RESEARCH, Vol. II, Issue 2/ May 2014, 1979-1998.
- Rupam Gogoi, Bubu Boruah, 2014, Culinary Tourism and Livelihood Strategies in North East India: Potentiality and Prospects, EUROPEAN ACADEMIC RESEARCH, Vol. I, Issue 10 / January 2014, 3274-3292
- 6. Lakhi Prasad Hazarika, Bikramaditya Bakalial, Debojit Baruah and Shyama Prasad Biswas, 2014, Successful breeding of an endemic murrel, Channa aurantimaculata Musikasinthorn, 2000 with a habitat manipulation practice, Annals of biological research, 5(7), 10-15
- 7. Tarun Chandra Taid, Ratul Chandra Rajkhowa and Jogen Chandra Kalita, 2014, A study on the medicinal plants used by the local traditional healers of Dhemaji district, Assam, India for curing reproductive health related disorders, Advances in Applied Science Research, 2014, 5(1):296-301
- 8. Dudumoni Bhuyan, Kakali Bhuyan, P. Pardhasaradhi, Bulbul Gogoi, P. V. Datta Prasad, P. R. Alapati and V. G. K. M. Pisipati, 2014, Density studies of two dimeric liquid crystals of the α , ω -bis-(4-n-alkylaniline benzylidene-4'-oxy) alkanes series, Archives of physics research , 5(1), No: 73-78
- 9. Biman Chandra Chetia and Uday Narayan Gogoi, 2014, A possibilistic approach to thermal boundary layer theory, International Journal for Basic and Social sciences, 2(3), 2013
- Dr. Bhabajit Bhuyan, 2013, Assessment of groundwater quality with reference to fluoride, arsenic and iron in tea garden belt of Lakhimpur district, Assam, India, Advances in Applied Science Research, 2013, 4(2), 93-97

- 11. Diganta kalita et. Al., 2013, Improved Exponential Chain Ratio and Product-Type Estimators for ..., Journal of Science Frontier Research Mathematics and Decision Sciences, 2(6), 13–. 24.
- 12. Dr. Bhabajit Bhuyan, 2013, Fluoride, arsenic and iron content of groundwater around six selected tea gardens of Lakhimpur district, Assam, India, Archives of Applied Science Research, 2013, 5 (1):57-61
- Budhadev Basumatary, R.Saikia, S.Bordoloi, H.C.Das and H.P.Sarma (2012): Assessment of potential plant species for phytoremediation of hydrocarbon-contaminated areas of upper Assam, India, J. Chem Technol Biotechnol DOI 10.1002/jctb.3773.
- 14. Budhadev Basumatary, S.Bordoloi, H.C.Das and H.P.Sarma (2012): A study on the physicochemical properties and heavy metal content in crude oil contaminated soil of Duliajan, Assam, India, Int. Journal of Advanced Biological Research Vol 2 (1), 64 66.
- 15. Raghab Parajuli, 2012, DFT study of Cu+-thymine and Zn2+ -thymine complexes in the gas phase : HOMO-LUMO approach, Acta Chim. Pharm. Indica: 2(2), 2012, 85-94
- 16. Raghab Parajuli, 2012, Correlation between the stabilities of Cu+-Cytosine, Zn 2+- Cytosine complexes and energies of frontier Orbitals: DFT study in the gas phase Sci. Revs. Chem. Commun.: 2(2), 2012, 123-132
- 17. Raghab Parajuli, 2012, DFT study of Cu+ and Zn2+- Uracil complexes in the gas phase: HOMO-LUMO approach, Int. J. Chem. Sci.: 10(3), 2012, 1477-1486
- 18. Raghab Parajuli, 2012, Factors governing the stabilities of Cu+-guanine and Zn2+-guanine complexes: a DFT study in the Gas phase, J. Curr. Chem. Pharm. Sc.: 2(3), 2012, 179-190
- 19. Raghab Parajuli, 2012, Charge Transfer in Cu+ and Zn2+-Adenine Complexes: A DFT Study in the Gas Phase Journal of Chemical, Biological and Physical Sciences, Vol.2, No. 4, 2012, 2336-2345.
- 20. Dr. L. P, Hazariaka, 2012, A grave danger for the Ganges dolphin (Platanista gangetica Roxb) in the Subansiri river due to a large hydroelectric project, Environmentalist, 32 (1):85-90.2012
- 21. Dr. L. P, Hazariaka, 2012, Large Dam; an alarm for identity of ethnic tribes of Arunachal Pradesh, India. Social Science Researcher, 1(2), 2012.
- 22. Mr. Rupam Gogoi, 2012, Sublime Spaces: Mapping Nature in the Stories of Temsula Ao Janakrishti: Annual Research Journal of the Folklore Society of Assam, Vol.2, No. 5-6, 2011-12, 149-157, 2012
- 23. Mr. Rupam Gogoi, 2012, Resurrecting Gandhi through Popular Culture: A Holistic Cultural Approach to Gandhian Philosophy Janakrishti: Annual Research Journal of the Folklore Society of Assam Vol.2, No. 5-6, 2011-12, 84-90, 2012

- 24. Mr. K. K. Bori, 2012, Resurrecting Gandhi through Popular Culture: A Holistic Cultural Approach to Gandhian Philosophy Janakrishti: Annual Research Journal of the Folklore Society of Assam, Vol.2, No. 5-6, 2011-12, 84-90, 2012
- 25. Dr. M. Pujari, 2012, Behaviour of CdS thin film transistors with Nd2O3 and La2O3 as GATE insulator Archives of Physics Research 2012, 2 (4):34-37Bhuyan, B., 2011, "Groundwater Arsenic Contamination Status in Dhakuakhana Sub-Division of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India ", Acta Chimica & Pharmaceutica Indica, 1(1), 2011, 14-19
- 26. Bhuyan, B., 2011, "Assessment of Arsenic and Iron contamination of Groundwater in Four Development Blocks of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India ", Der Chemica Sinica, 2(4), 158-165, 2011Dudunoni Bhuyan, 2011, Phase transition studies of 6.0120.6 and 7.060.7 using density mearurement, Mol. Cryst. Liq. Cryst., Vol 540, pp-205, 2011
- 27. Jitumoni Mudoi, Dr. Jiten Dutta et al., 2011, A comparative study of parameters of semiclassical theory of laser Archives of Physics Research 2(1), 2011, 154-159
- 28. Dr. Biman Chandra Chetia, 2011. Fuzzy Logic-based Real Time Flood Forecasting Model for River Jiadhal in North East India International Journal of Environmental Enginnering and Management 2(2) November, July-Dec, 2011209-221
- 29. Dr. Biman Chandra Chetia, 2011, Spatial object modeling in Fuzzy topological Spaces with application to and used Land Cover Changes of Manas National Park in NE India Advances in Fuzzy Mathematics, ISSN 0973-533x VOI.6 (3) Dec 2011, 359-372
- 30. Dr. Biman Chetia & Dr. Swapnali Gogoi, 2011, Fuzzy rule base modeling on flood forecasting of Jiadhal river of Dhemaji District of Assam, India Advanced in Fuzzy Mathematics, 13(3), 2011
- 31. Dr. Biman Chetia, 2011, Fuzzy system approach on problems of flow in the wake of flat plate at zero incidences. International Journal of Fuzzy Mathematics and Systems, 08(1), 2011
- 32. Dr. M. Pujari, 2011, Characteristics and stability of GAAS thin film transistors, Advances in Applied Science Research 2011, 2(6):312-317
- 33. Bhuyan, B., 2010, "A Study on Arsenic and Iron Contamination of Groundwater in Three Development Blocks of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India ", Report and Opinion, Marsland Press, USA, 2(6), 82-87.
- 34. Borah, K. K.; Bhuyan, B.; and Sharma, H.P., 2010, "Lead, arsenic, fluoride and iron contamination of drinking water in the tea garden belt of Darrang district, Assam, India", Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Springer, 169 (1-4), 2010, 347-352 .DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-1176-2.
- 35. Buragohain, M, Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2010, "Seasonal variations of lead, arsenic, cadmium and aluminium contamination of groundwater in Dhemaji district, Assam, India",

- Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Springer, 170 (1-4), 2010, 345-351. DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-1237-6.
- 36. Borah, K. K., Bhuyan, B., and Sharma, H.P., 2010, "Assessment of soil fertility status in and around the tea gardens of undivided Darrang District, Assam", International Journal of Applied Environmental Sciences, 5(1), 2010, 1-10.
- 37. Hazarika, L. P., Bhuyan B et. al., 2010, A statistical overview of certain physico-chemical properties of Subansiri River in NE India. J. Ecology Environment and Conservation. 16(2),313-318, 2010
- 38. Hazarika, L. P. et. al., 2010, Pre-impact studies of the 2000 MW lower Subansiri dam on certain hydro biological aspects of downstream of river Subansiri with special reference to plankton and fishes.,J. Nat. Pollut. & Env. Technology.Vol.9.,no:2,283-291,2010
- 39. Bhuyan, K., 2010, "Distribution Pattern of Radon and Thoron Levels in Some Dwellings of Lakhimpur District, Assam", Archives of Physics Research, 2 (4), 2010, 344-348
- 40. Buragohain, M, Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2010, "Distribution of water quality parameters in Dhemaji district, Assam, India", Journal of Environmental Science and Engineering, 52(3), 2010, 241-244.
- 41. Hazarika, L. P, and Bhuyan, B., 2010, "Hydrography of River Subansiri", Indian Journal of Environmental Sciences, 14(1), 2010, 31-38.
- 42. S.N.Phukan & Rupa Phukan (2010). Depleting population of Herbs and Creepers useas Traditional Medicine by the Assamese Community of Lakhimpur District, Assam, Nature, Env. Pollution Technology, 9(3):481-487.
- 43. S..N.Phukan & Rupa Phukan (2010) Impact of Traditional Herbal Medicine on the Socio-cultural life of Assamese Community of Lakhimpur District, Assam. Nature, Env. & Pollution Technology, 9(4):687-690.
- 44. Kalita, D., Bhuyan, B., 2010, "Reliability analysis of iron and fluoride distribution in some drinking water sources of Lakhimpur district, Assam", Archives of Applied Science Research, 2 (5), 2010, 344-348.
- 45. Buragohain, M, Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2009, "Seasonal distribution of trace metals in groundwater of Dhemaji district, Assam, India", International Journal of ChemTech Reserach, 1(4), 2009, 1014-1021.
- 46. Hazarika, L. P. et. al., 2009, Probable downstream impact of 2000 MW Lower Subansiri Dam in Arunachal Pradesh of NE India. J. Nat. Pollut. & Env. Technology.Vol. 8no.4,835-855, 2009.

- 47. Chetia, B.C., Acceptance single sampling plan with Fuzzy parameter, Journal of Assam Statistical Review, 2009
- 48. Hazarika, Lakhi Prasad, 2009, A critical analysis of the Environmental impact assessment report of the 2000 MW lower subansiri: Hydroelectric project with special reference to downstream ecology and peoples livelihood, Indian Journal of Environmental Sciences, 2009
- 49. Hazarika, L. P. et. al., 2009, Hydroelectric Project and Livelihoods risk assessment of Subansiri River in North East India . Seuj Cinta. News letter of Green Heritage. Volume: V, No. 1, 21-27, 2009
- 50. Hazarika, L. P. et. al., 2009, 2000 MW Lower Subansiri Dam- Prediction of impact on fishes. Seuj. Cinta, News letter of Green Heritage. Volume: V, No.1, 28-31., 2009.
- 51. Gogoi, Rupam, A Terrible Matriarchy: a review, Journal of the Department of English, Gauhati University, 2009
- 52. Doley, S. K., Classifiers in Mising, Journal of NEILS 2009.
- 53. Borah, K. K., Bhuyan, B., and Sharma, H.P., 2009, "Distribution of Soluble Salts in the soils of Tea Garden belt of Darrang District, Assam, India", International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 7(3), 2009, 1563-1574.
- 54. Borah, K. K., Bhuyan, B., and Sharma, H.P., 2009, "Heavy Metal Contamination of Groundwater in the Tea Garden Belt of Darrang District, Assam, India", E-Journal of Chemistry, 6(S1), S501-S507.
- 55. Dutta, J, Bhuyan, B., and Misra, A. K., 2009, "A Case Study on Soil Acidity and Metal Contents in and around the Tea Gardens of Sonitpur District, Assam, (India)", Journal of Environmental Research and Development, 3(4), 2009, 1108-1113.
- 56. Dutta, J, Bhuyan, B., and Misra, A. K., 2009, "Metal contents in the soils of Tea Garden belt of Sonitpur District, Assam, India", Journal of Pharmacy and Chemistry, 3(4), 2009, 116-120.
- 57. Bhuyan, B. and Hazarika, S, 2009, "A Study on Distribution Pattern of Some Water Quality Parameters in Dhakuakhana Sub-Division of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India" International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 7(2), 2009, 1268-1276.
- 58. Borah, K. K., Bhuyan, B., and Sharma, H.P., 2009, "Variation of bulk density and organic matter in soils of tea garden belt of undivided Darrang district, Assam", Archives of Applied Science Research, 1 (2), 2009, 159-164.

- 59. Borah, K. K., Bhuyan, B., and Sharma, H.P., 2008, "Water Quality Issues in the Tea Garden belt of Darrang District, Assam", International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 6(4), 2008, 1942-1959.
- 60. Dutta, J, Bhuyan, B., and Misra, A. K., 2008, "Chemical Estimation of Soil Fertility Status in and around the Tea Gardens of Gahpur Sub-Division, Assam", International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 6(2), 2008, 1099-1105.
- 61. Buragohain, M, Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2008, "Fluoride, arsenic and iron in groundwater in Dhemaji district, Assam", Enviro Spectra, 3(1), 2008, pp. 6-15.
- 62. Phukan, S. N., Environmentally affected allelopathic response of a few weeds on late blight disease of potato. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. India, Sec.B. Vol 78, pt II, 174-178., 2008
- 63. Phukan, S. N., Studies on the distribution pattern of major diseases of potato and growth characteristics of associated causal organisms in the district of Lakhimpur, Assam. Ad. Plant Sci. 21(II): 307-309., 2008
- 64. Phukan, S. N., (2008). Distribution Pattern of fungal diseases of potato in relation to climatic conditions and cultivar in Assam. Eco. Env. & Cons. 14(4): 633-635., 2008
- 65. Phukan, Rupa, Phukan, S. N., Weed flora of low land rice fields of Lakhimpur District and its economic significance. Nature, Env. & Pollution Technology, 7(1):127-128., 2008
- 66. Raghab Parajuli, 2007, Model study on the sequence specific stacking by chromophore of an anticancer drug, acridine carboxamide with base pairs of DNA. Ind J of Chem, Sec B, Vol.46B,September 2007, pp.1483-1494
- 67. Raghab Parajuli, 2007, Synthesis of parabens using Montmorillonite K10 clay as catalyst: A green protocol Ind J of Chemical technology, 14, January 2007, pp 101-106
- 68. Phukan, Rupa, Distribution pattern of aquatic plant in waterlogged rice fields of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India. Eco. Env. & Cons. 14(4); 2008 pp.637-639, 2008
- 69. Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2007, "Water Quality in and around the Tea Gardens of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India", Enviro Spectra, 2(1), 2007, pp.15-25.
- 70. Buragohain, M, Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2007, "Fluoride Distribution in Ground Water Samples in Different Locality of Dhemaji District, Assam" International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 5(3), 2007, pp. 1198-1204.

- 71. Buragohain, M, Bhuyan, B., and Sarma, H. P., 2007, "Drinking Water Quality with respect to Fluoride, Nitrate, Arsenic and Iron Content in Dhemaji District, Assam" Ecol. Env. & Cons., 13(4):2007, pp.795-798.
- 72. Bordoloi, A, et. al. 2007, Optical and electrical properties of chemically grown quantum dots. Indian J Physics, 81(1) 89-93, 2007.
- 73. Mridul Kr Hazarika, Raghab Parajuli, Prodeep Phukan, 2007, "Synthesis of parabens using Montmorillonite K10 clay as catalyst", A green protocol, 14 (1), 103
- 74. Phukan, S.N., 2007, "Effect of climatic factors on the incidence of late blight disease of potato to plants treated with weed extract", Nature, Environment & Pollution Technology.(In press)
- 75. Phukan, Rupa, 2007, An Ethno-medico-botanical study of Lakhimpur District, Assam: Native plant remedies for Pneumonia. Ad. Plant Sci. 20(1); 235-237.
- 76. Bora, C.R. & P.K.Mitra, 2010, "Plants used by Nishi Tribe for stupefying fishes of Arunachal Pradesh, India", Ad. Plant Sci. 23 (i) 265-266, 2010
- 77. Sah, Binda, 2007, "Quest for identity in the Shadowlines" in "Contamporary Writing in English" (ed. N.Das), Published by Adhyayan Publishers, New Delhi, 2007, 147-51.
- 78. Bhuyan, B. and Sarma, H. P., 2006, "Evaluation of Soil Fertility Status and Chemical Indicators of Soil Quality in Tea Gardens of Lakhimpur District, Assam", Ecol. Env. & Cons., 12(1): 2006, pp 75-79.
- 79. Bhuyan, B. and Sarma, H. P., 2006, "Health Risk of Pesticide Exposure among Women Labourers in Tea-Gardens of Lakhimpur District, Assam, Poll. Res., 25(1): 2006, pp 67-72.
- 80. Bhuyan, B. and Sarma, H. P., 2006, "Soil acidity and its effect on exchangeable Al, Ca, Mg, Mn and lime requirement of Tea Garden soils of Lakhimpur District, Assam, Poll. Res., 25(3): 2006, pp 669-672.
- 81. Bhuyan, B., Kakati, S., and Sarma, H. P., 2006, "Chemical Quality of Water and Health Effects of Drinking water Contaminants in and around the Tea Gardens of Lakhimpur District, Assam", Poll. Res., 25(3): 2006, pp 571-575.
- 82. Bhuyan, B., Paul, Ranjit and Sarma, H. P., 2006, "A Study of Water Indices in and around the Tea Gardens of Lakhimpur District, Assam", Enviro Spectra, 1(1), 2006, pp. 110-119.

- 83. Bhuyan, B. and Sarma, H. P., 2006, "Soil Quality in and around the Tea Gardens of Lakhimpur District, Assam", Poll. Res., 25(4): 2006, pp 855-862.
- 84. Gogoi, Munmi, Menarcheal status and age changes of the Tai khamti Girls of Namsai, Arunachal Pradesh, Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human ethics, 2006
- 85. Parajuli, R, C Medhi, 2006, "Monitoring the sequence specific intercalation in sequences of nucleic acid by 9-substituted acridine-4-carboxamides", Ind J of Chem, Sec A, 45A, 2006, 146-158.
- 86. Parajuli, R., Kalita R, Medhi C, 2006, "Is ab initio DFT method useful in analyzing sequence specificity of bases in nucleic acid?", Ind J of Chem, Sec B, 45B, 3, 2006, 782.
- 87. D Talukdar, R. Parajuli, R Kalita & C Medhi, 2006, "Are there variation in Hydrogen bonding abilities of Watson Crick region and other donor-acceptor sites of nucleobases? An ab-initio method of studying proton and metal ion affinities of nucleobases", Ind J of Chem, Sec A, 45A, 2006, 1804.
- 88. Phukan, Rupa, 2006, "Changes in amino acid and protein content in tobacco leaves from maturity to senescence", Ad. Plant Science 19(1): 99-101.
- 89. Phukan, S. N., 2006, "Allelopathy an alternative approach to management of potato diseases in Assam", Indian Biologist 37(1):15-23.
- 90. Phukan, S. N., 2006, "Ethnobotanical value of some weed flora of kitchen gardens in Lakhimpur District, Assam", Ad.Plant Science 19(1):193-195.
- 91. Bhuyan, B. and Sarma, H. P., 2005, "A study of Soil pH in the tea gardens of Lakhimpur district, Assam with special reference to Environmental Hazards", Ecology, Environment and Conservation, 12(1): 2005, 21-23.
- 92. Parajuli, R, C Medhi, 2005 "Which base triplet stabilises triple helix? Ab initio SCF and Density functional methods of calculations on some base triplets", J Mol Struc: THEOCHEM, 117, 2005, 59-66.
- 93. Gogoi, Munmi 2005, "Menarcheal Status and Age Changes of the Tai Khamti Girls of Namsai. Arunachal Pradesh", Ind. J. of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics.

II. Cluster College1: Lakhimpur Girls' College

- **1.** Dr. Debojit Baruah, Department of Botany
- 1. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1993a:Biological spectrum of grasses and forbs in the crude oil spilled areas. *Ind. J. Env. Health*, 85(3),221-226
- 2. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1993b:Distribution pattern of plant species as indicators of pollution stress condition., *J. Ecotoxiol. & Env. Monit.*, 32,103-109
- 3. Baruah, D. and Das, N.J.1994:Impact of crude oil on seed germination of French bean (*Phaseolous vulgaris*), *Ind. J. Pollut. Control*, 10(2), 139-144
- 4. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1994: Phenology of some weeds of different winter agricultural fields in Majuli, Assam, *Ind. J. Ecol.*, 21(2), 99-102
- 5. Das, N.J. and Baruah, D. 1995:Biological spectrum of herbaceous community in and around of a blowout oil well., *J. Pollut. Research*, 14(1), 105-112
- 6. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1995a: Response of a herbaceous community to crude oil polluted environment., *J. Pollut. Res.*, 14(4), 423-428
- 7. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1995b: Phytosociological attributes of plants in crude oil spilled areas of Rudrasagar oil fields of Assam, India., *J. Chemical & Env. Research*, 1-2, 41-51
- 8. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1995c: Seasonal variation in leaf area index of two dominant species of a herbaceous community., *Bull. Life Sci.*, 5, 41-44
- Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1996a: Botanical composition and application of Raunkiaers law of frequency in the oil spilled areas of Rudrasagar and Lakwa oil fields of Sibsagar district of Assam., J. of Environ. Biol., 4,299-304
- 10. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1996b: Vegetation of oil fields in Sibsagar, *Ind. J. Env. Health.*, 38(1), 47-50
- 11. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1996c: Soil pollution by crude oil- a review. *Ind. J. Publ. Health Eng.*, 1, 20-23, 1996.
- 12. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1996d: Effect of crude oil pollution on species composition, biomass and production of a herbaceous community in Lakwa oil fields of Assam (India)., *International Journal of Ecol. & Env. Sci,* 22, 95-100
- 13. Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 1996e: Impact of crude oil pollution on species number and standing herbaceous crop biomass., *The Environmentalist.*, 16,291-295
- 14. Present status of aquatic fauna in the upper stretches of the river Brahmaputra., *Bull. of Life Sci.*, 6, 25-33, 1996.

- 15. Biswas, S.P., Baruah,A, Baruah,D., Mohan, R.L.S. and Katoky, P. 1996: Phytoplankton composition and their productivity in the upper stretches of river Brahmaputra., *Bull. Life Sci.*, 6, 53-58, 1996
- 16. Baruah, D, Biswas, S.P, Baruah, A and Katoky, P. 1996: Botanical composition, frequency, density and phenology of herbaceous community in four different chars of river Brahmaputra, Assam, India, *Bull. Life Sci.*, vol.6, 33-40
- 17. Biswas, S.P., Baruah, D. and Hazarika, A.2000: An Experimental studies of soil conservation using herbaceous plants in Majuli island, Assam, India, *The Environmentalist.*, 20,19-27
- 18. Baruah, D. 2006a: Effect of crude oil pollution on environment, species number, biomass and productivity following accidental blowout of an oil well in a simple terrestrial ecosystem, *J. Nat. Environ. & Pollut. Tech.*, vol.5, no.3, 477-482
- 19. Baruah, D. 2006b: Soil physico-chemical properties and quantitative analysis of a herbaceous community following blowout of an oil well, *J. Nat. Environ. & Pollut. Tech.*, vol.6, no.2,251-258
- 20. Hazarika, L.P., Bhuyan, B. and Baruah, D. 2008:A statistical overview of some hydrobiological parameters of river Subansiri. *Proceedings of National Seminar on Wetlands and Livelihoods*, India, pp.99-105
- 21. Hazarika, L.P., Borah, S., Baruah, D and Dutta, R. 2008:Pre dam investigation on the ornamental fishes of down stream of Subansiri River basin. *Proceedings of National Seminar on Wetlands and Livelihoods, India*, pp.158-164
- 22. Baruah, D., Dutta, R. and Hazarika, L.P. 2008:Life form pattern of vascular hydrophytes in the down stream floodplain of river Subansiri prior to the construction of a large dam. *Proceedings of National Seminar on Wetlands and Livelihoods*, India, pp.153-157
- 23. Baruah,D and Hazarika, L.P.2009: Hydroelectric Project and Livelihoods risk assessment of Subansiri River in North East India . Seuj Cinta. *News letter of Green Heritage*. Volume:V,No.1, 21-27
- 24. Baruah, D. 2009: Hydropower Vis a Vis Sustanibility of Agroforestry in North East India. *Proceeding of the National Seminar* on "Agroforestry for Socioeconomic Development of North Eastern Region", pp: 81-93. 11th-12th Dec.
- 25. Hazarika, L.P., Baruah, D., Bakalial, B., Borah, S. and Dutta, R. 2009: Native aquarium plants and fish culture: Suatainable way for conservation and earning job opportunities for the people of North East-India. *Proceeding of the National Seminar* on "Agroforestry for Socioeconomic Development of North Eastern Region", pp: 94-103. 11th-12th Dec., 2009
- 26. Baruah, D., Hazarika, L.P. and Dutta, R. 2009: Probable down-stream impact of 2000 MW Lower Subansiri Dam in Arunachal Pradesh of NE India. *Nature Environment & Pollution Technology.*, vol.8:4, 835-844

- 27. Biswas, S.P. Hazarika, L.P. and Baruah, D. 2009: Fish Culture In Rice Fields: A Viable Alternative For Augmenting Fish Production, An. Bull, Fishery Deptt., Assam
- 28. Baruah, D. 2009: Ecological health assessment of river and stream. *Proceedings of UGC sponsored National workshop*: Field work in environmental studies. pp. 32-37.
- 29. Baruah, D., Hazarika, L.P. and Dutta, R. 2009: Probable downstream impacts of 2000MW Lower Subansiri Dam in Arunachal Pradesh of North East India, . *Nat. Pollut. & Env. Technology*, vol:8(4):835-844
- 30. Dutta, R., Baruah, D., Sarma, S.K. and Hazarika, L.P. 2010: Pre-impact studies of the 2000 MW lower Subansiri dam on certain hydro biological aspects of downstream of river Subansiri with special reference to plankton and fishes., *J. Nat. Pollut. & Env. Technology*, vol:9(2):283-291
- 31. Dutta, R., Baruah, D., Hazarika, L.P.; Sarma, S.K. and Bakalial, B. 2010: A statistical overview of certain physico-chemical properties of Subansiri River in NE India. *J. Ecology Environment and Conservation*, 16(2),313-318
- 32. Hazarika, L.P., Baruah, D. and Dutta, R. 2010: Status, distribution and conservation threats of Ganges River Dolphin *Platanista gangetica gangetica* Roxb in Subansiri River, North East India. . *Nat. Pollut. & Env. Technology.*, 9(4):791-798
- 33. Dutta,R, Baruah, D. and Sarma, S.K. 2010: Lower Subansiri Hydroelectric Project and Future of the Subansiri River Ecosystem in the Northeast India., E. Proceeding of IGU Commission Seminar, 11th to 13th Dec,2010, Cotton College, Guwahati, Assam, India.
- 34. Gogoi, M., Baruah, D. and Borah, S. 2011. Impact of flushing sediment and sudden release of excess water from a dam reservoir on the downstream of a tropical river, North Eastern India., *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*, Vol.:1(1):72-81
- 35. Dutta,R, Baruah, D., Hazarika, L.P. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: Pre-damming physico-chemical characteristics of the Subansiri,Assam,India. *Proceeding, National Seminar, Ecological and Socioeconomic Consequences of Large Dams*, LGC, Lakhimpur,Assam, pp. 61-69
- 36. Hazarika, L., Baruah, D., Bakalial, B., Borah, S. and Biswas, S.P. 2011:Dams doom endangered Ganges dolphin and a traditional indigenous knowledge system(TIKS)of human dolphin cooperative fishing in the Subansiri River,NE India. *Proceeding, National Seminar, Ecological and Socio-economic Consequences of Large Dams*, LGC, Lakhimpur,Assam, 86-96
- 37. Deuri, S., Dutta,R., Bruah,D.,Chaliha,M., Sarma,S.K. and Biswas, S.P. 2011:Probable ecological-economic consequences of planned hydro projects on wetlands of Brahmaputra drainage system with special reference to down stream flood plains of the Subansiri, *Proceeding, National Seminar, Ecological and Socio-economic Consequences of Large Dams*, LGC, Lakhimpur,Assam, 110-128,2011

- 38. Dutta,R., Baruah, D. and Sarma,S.K.2011: Influence of riparian flora on the river bank health of a Himalayan river before being regulated by a large dam in North East India., *Annals of Biological Research*,2(4):268-280
- 39. Baruah, D., Dutta, R. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: Pre damming investigation on river morphology and river bed sediment composition in the downstream of river Subansiri of Assam, India. in L. Kosyging eds. Books on *Rivers and streams of North East India: Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation*, 123-131, Akash Publishing House, New Delhi, India.
- 40. Baruah, D., Dutta, R. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: Status and functional role of some giant riparian amphiphytes and certain water quality parameters of a Himalayan river Ecosystem of NE India-A pre damming investigation in L. Kosyging eds. Books on *Rivers and streams of North East India: Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation*, pp.132-142, Akash Publishing House, New Delhi,India.
- 41. Biswas, S.P., Singh, T.P., Hazarika, L.P. and Baruah, D. 2011: Future of River Dolphin (*Platanista gangetica gangetica*) in the North East India., in L. Kosyging eds. Books on *Rivers and streams of North East India: Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation*, pp.15-24, Akash Publishing House, New Delhi,India
- 42. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. And Borah, S.2011: 2000MW Lower Subansiri Hydel Project: An Impending Threat to Ichthyofaunal Diversity of Subansiri Basin Including the Bordoibam Billmukh Bird Sanctuary., *Indian Journal of Science and Social Science*, Vol.1(1):63-69
- 43. Baruah, D., Borah, S., Hazarika, L.P., Dutta, R., Bakalial, B., Biswas, S.P. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: A simple diagnostic tool for measuring river health- example from a tropical snowfed river. *Annals of Biological Research*, 2(5):432-443
- 44. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. and Borah, S.2011: Diversity, Status and Distribution of Auvifauna in an IBA Site. *Indian Journal of Science and Social Science*, Vol.1(2):120-124
- 45. Baruah, D., Buragohain, J. and Sarma, S.K. 2011:Eco-biology and artificial culture of a rare economic plant from an unregulated Himalayan river ecosystem, *Annals of Biological Research*, 2 (5): 425-431
- 46. Biswas, S.P., B. Baruah: Fisheries prospects in Assam, Annual Report, Fishery department, Govt of Assam
- 47. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. and Borah, S.2011: Avifaunal diversity in an IBA site of north east India and their conservation, *Annals of Biological Research*, 2 (5):374-384
- 48. Baruah, D., Buragohain, J. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: Certain physico-chemical changes in the soil brought about by contamination of crude oil in two oil fields of Assam, NE, *European Journal of Experimental Biology*, 1(3):154-161
- 49. Baruah, D., Buragohain, J. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: Impact of Assam Petroleum crude oil on the germination of four crude oil resistant species, *Asian Journal of Plant Research*, 1 (3):68-76

- 50. Baruah, D., Hazarika, L.P., Bakalial, B., Dutta,R. and Biswas, S.P. 2012: A grave danger for the Ganges dolphin (*Platanista gangetica* Roxburgh) in the Subansiri River due to a large hydroelectric project., *The Environmentalist*, 32:85-90 DOI 10.1007/s10669-011-9375-0
- 51. Baruah, D., Dutta, R, Sarma, S.K. and Hazarika, L.P. Subansiri River at Risk 2012: Large dam and future of freshwater ecosystem. *Proceeding of the National Seminar on Biodiversity Spectrum of North East India*, Arya Vidyapith College, Guwahati, Assam, India, 1-12
- 52. Dutta, N.N.., Borah, S and Baruah, D. 2012: Potential Ornamental Ichthyofauna of Bordoibam Bilmukh Bird Sanctuary (IBA-site) and implication for conservation, North Eastern India, *European Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2 (5):1632-1638
- 53. Islam, M.R., Bania, R., Baruah, D., Biswas and Gupta, A. 2012:Hydro-Chemistry of Kulsi River, a tributary of the Brahmaputra, NE India, *European Journal of Experimental Biology*, 2 (6):2451-2455 54
- 54. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. And Borah, S.2012: Traditional gears used for capturing and preservation of fish by Mishing community of northern bank of the Brahmaputra River, Assam, India, *Science Vision*, vol:12(4),152-158 55
- 55. Islam, M.R., Das, B., Baruah, D, Biswas, S.P. and Gupta, A. 2013: Fish Diversity and Fishing Gears used in the Kulsi River of Assam, India, *Annals of Biological Research*, 4 (1):289-293
- 2. Dr. (Mrs) Sabitri Saikia Kakati, Department of Chemistry
- Sabitri Saikia Kakati, and H.P.Sarma (2005): "Nitrate and Fluoride content in drinking water of the Lakhimpur district, Assam, India" in the Book of Proceedings of 2nd International Congress of Chemistry and Environment, held at Indore, 24th to 26th December 2005, ICCE 2005, p.382-386.
- 2. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, Bhabajit Bhuyan, and H.P.Sarma (2006): "Chemical quality of water and health effects of drinking water contaminants in and around the tea gardens of Lakhimpur district, Assam, "Pollution Research" 25(3), p. 571-575.
- 3. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, and H.P.Sarma (2007): "A study on the quality of drinking water in the Lakhimpur district, Assam, India", "Pollution Research", 26(2), p.199-202.
- 4. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, and H.P.Sarma (2007): "Bacteriological studies of drinking water in the Lakhimpur district, Assam, India," Pollution Research", 27(1), p.157-160
- 5. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, and H.P.Sarma (2007): "Study of drinking water quality of the Lakhimpur district, Assam, India" in the Book of Proceedings Integrated Water Resource Management, held at Bangalore, 5th to 7th February 2007, ,IWRM-2007, p.117-122.

- 6. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, and H.P.Sarma (2007): "Ground water quality for irrigation in a rural district of Assam, India" in the Book of Proceedings Integrated Water Resource Management, held at Bangalore, 5th to 7th February 2007, IWRM-2007, p. 394-397
- Sabitri Saikia Kakati, and H.P.Sarma (2007): "Evaluation of physico-chemical characteristics of drinking water in Lakhimpur district of Assam, India" in the Book of Proceedings of UGC sponsored National Seminar on frontier topics in chemistry, held at Chaiduar College, 5th to 6th October 2007, p.27-33
- 8. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, (2009): Arsenic Content in Drinking water of Lakhimpur district of Assam and its impact on human health, Int. J. Chem. Sc. 7 (2), p. 1177-1184 9
- 9. Sabitri Saikia Kakati, (2010): Assessment of Major anion levels of water sources used for domestic purposes in the tribal villages of Dhakuakhana sub-division of Lakhimpur district, Assam, Int. J. Chem. Sc. 8(3), p.1863 -1870 10.
- 10. Sabitri Saikia Kakati and H.P.Sarma (2010): Studies on water quality index of Drinking water of the Lakhimpur district, Assam, Pollution Research 29 (2), p.285 -288
- 11. Sabitri Saikia Kakati and H.P.Sarma (2010): "Assessment of water hardness used for domestic purposes in some tribal villages of Dhakuakhana Sub Division, Lakhimpur district, Assam", "Nature Environment and Pollution Technology", 9(4), 2, p. 749-753
- 12. Sabitri Saikia Kakati and H.P.Sarma (2010): "Heavy metal content in drinking water of Lakhimpur district of Assam (India) with reference to health hazard" J. Environ. Science and Engg. (NEERI), under communication.
- **3.** Mr. Siba Prasad Sarma, Department of Chemistry
- 1. Jayanta Chutia, Mridul Buragohain and S. P. Sarma (2009): A study on the quality of drinking water in the Dhakuakhana sub-division of Lakhimpur district, Assam, India, International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 7(2) p.1143-1152
- 2. Jayanta Chutia and S. P. Sarma (2009): Seasonal variation of drinking water Quality with respect to Fluoride and Nitrate In Dhakuakhana Sub-Division of Lakhimpur District of Assam, International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 7(3), p.1821-1830
- 3. Jayanta Chutia and S. P. Sarma (2009): Relative Contents of Chloride and Sulphate in drinking water samples In Different Locality of Dhakuakhana Sub-Division of Lakhimpur District of Assam, International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 7(3), p. 2087-2095
- 4. Jayanta Chutia and S. P. Sarma (2012): Evaluation of drinking water quality in Bihpuria area of Lakhimpur District, Assam, India, Research Journal of Pharmaceutical, Biological and Chemical Sciences, 3(2), p.1030-1036

- **4.** Mr. Mridul Buragohain, Department of Chemistry
- Mridul Buragohain , Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2007) : Drinking water quality with respect to Fluoride, Nitrate, Arsenic and Iron content in Dhemaji district, Assam, Ecology, Env . and Conservation, 13(4), p.795-798
- 2. Mridul Buragohain , Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2007) : Fluoride distribution in ground water samples in different locality of Dhemaji district, Assam, India, International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 5(3) p.1198 1204
- 3. Mridul Buragohain, Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2007): Statistical analysis of drinking water quality with respect to fluoride and arsenic contamination in Dhemaji district, Assam ,proceedings of the UGC sponsored National Seminar on Frontier Topics in Chemistry held at Chaiduar College, Gohpur, Assam on 5-6 October, 2007, p.9-16
- 4. Mridul Buragohain, Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2008): Fluoride, Arsenic and Iron in ground water in Dhemaji district, Assam, Enviro-spectra, 3(1), p.6-15
- 5. Jayanta Chutia, Mridul Buragohain and S. P. Sarma (2009): A study on the quality of drinking water in the Dhakuakhana sub-division of Lakhimpur district, Assam, India, International Journal of Chemical Sciences, 7(2) p.1143-1152
- Mridul Buragohain , Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2009) : Seasonal distribution of trace metals in groundwater of Dhemaji district, Assam, India, Int. J. Chem. Tech Research, CODEN (USA): IJCRGG, 1(4), p.1014-1021
- Mridul Buragohain, Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2010): Seasonal variations of lead, arsenic, cadmium and aluminium contamination of groundwater in Dhemaji district of Assam, India. Environmental Monitoring and Assessment, Springer, (Netherlands), DOI 10.1007/s10661-009-1237-6, 170 (1), p.345-351
- 8. Mridul Buragohain , Bhabajit Bhuyan and H.P.Sarma (2010) : Distribution of water quality parameters in Dhemaji district, Assam (India), J. Environ. Science and Engg. (NEERI), 52(3), p.241-244
- 9. Mridul Buragohain and H.P.Sarma (2010): Distribution of water quality parameters in Dhemaji district, Assam (India), J. Environ. Science and Engg. (NEERI), 52(3), p.241-244
- 10. Mridul Buragohain and H.P.Sarma (2012): A study on spatial distribution of arsenic in ground water samples of Dhemaji district of Assam, India by using Arc View GIS software, *Sci. Revs. Chem. Commun.*, 2(1), p.7-1
- 5. Dr. Bubul Kr. Saikia, Department of Mathematics

Book Published:

1. Fuzzy sets, Rough sets and Soft sets, YDM Publishing House Ltd., Germany (2010)

Paper Published

- 1. On generalized union and intersection of Fuzzy Sets, Recent Trends in Mathematical Sciences Editor(s):J.C.Misra and S.B.Sinha, Narosa (2000),335-340.
- Some results on Yager's theory of bags and fuzzy bags, Proceedings of Fourth International Conference on Information Technology, Editor(s): A.K.Pujari and Prasanta Mohapatra, Tata McGraw-Hill (2001) 265-270
- 3. An application of Fuzzy Soft sets in Medical Diagnosis, Fuzzy Set Theory, Its Mathematical Aspects and Applications, Editor: A.K. Srivastava, Allied(2002) 172-175.
- 4. An Application of Intuitionistic Fuzzy Bag in Multicriteria Decision-Making, Combinatorial and Computational Mathematics, Editor(s):S.Nandct and G.P.Raja Sekhar, Narosa,(2002)335-340.
- 5. An application of intuitionistic fuzzy soft sets in medical diagnosis, Bio Science Research Bulletin, 19(2) (2003) 121-127, New Delhi.
- 6. Application of soft and fuzzy soft relations in decision making problems, Bulletin of Pure and Applied Sciences, Vol. 24E No. 2, Dec (2005) 331-342 (New Delhi).
- 7. Rough Boolean Algebras, The Journal of Fuzzy Mathematics, 13(2)(2005) 447-452, Los Angeles.
- 8. Some Results of the Lower and Upper Approximations in Lattices, Proceedings (Mathematical Sciences) of the 93rd Session of the INDIAN SCIENCE CONGRESS, Hyderabad, 2006.
- 9. Application of Fuzzy Logic in Modeling river catchment, Proceedings of the National seminar on Mathematical Modelling(2008) 139-151, Dibrugarh Uni.
- 10. Roughness in Lattices, Journal of The Assam Academy of Mathematics, Vol.1 (20 1 0),55-64. [11]An Application of Fuzzy soft sets in students' evaluation, International Journal of Mathematical Archive-2(1 0), 2011, page: 1916-19.
- **6.** Mr Monoranjan Hazarika, Department of Physics
- (i) Black Holes, May-2005, Science Reporter.
- (ii) Sharpen Your Memory, February-2007, Science Reporter.
- (iii) Warming, Major Environmental issues of 21st Century, July-2006, Junior Science Refresher.
- (iv) Warming Warning, June-2006, Horizon- The Assam Tribune.

- 7. Dr Surajit Bhuyan, Department of Physics
- 1. Interaction of a laser beam with the absorption lines of nitrogen in the wavelength region of 5700 Å, *Applied Optics* 46 (2007) 5738-5741.
- 2. Interaction of a 4 m laser beam with absorption lines of sulphur dioxide, *Indian Journal of Pure & Applied Physics* 46 (2008) 671-674.
- 3. Propagation of a 4½ m free electron laser beam through sulphur dioxide gas, Archives of Physics Research 1(2010) 111-116
- 4. Application of quasi-random model in laser beam propagation through SO2 *Archives of Physics Research* 2 (2011) 23-28
- 5. Interaction of a laser beam of wavelength 9335 Å with the absorption lines of water vapour (Provisionally accepted for publication in Indian Journal of Physics)
- 6. "Interaction of a 5700 Å laser beam with rotational lines of nitrogen" (Abstract) Proceeding, International Conference on Laser and Nano Materials (ICLAN) Saha Institute of Nuclear Physics, Kolkata, November 30 December 2, 2006.

8. Dr. (Ms) Sabita Borah, Department of Zoology

- 1. Yadav, R.N.S. Borah, S., Das, B. and Gogoi, R. 1991:Comparative studies on LDH in heart, liver and muscle of vertebrate of different habitat., *Bull. Life Sciences*. vol.1,1-7
- 2. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1994a: Rogor toxicity to the liver in fresh water teleost *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch)., *Bull. Pure and Applied Sci.*, 13A(1), 35-39
- 3. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1994b: Endosulfan induced metabolic alterations in the muscle of fresh water fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), GEOBIOS*,21,289-293.
- 4. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1994c: Effect of starvation of myfibriller ATPase activity of protein, free amino acid and collagen characteristics in the muscle of teleost *Heteropneustes fossilis.*, *Bull. Life Sciences*,IV,29-36.
- 5. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1994d: Effects of dilute dimethoate on certain biochemical parameters of fresh water fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch), Proceedings, National Seminar on Recent Advances in Life Sciences*, 1(1),1-8.
- 6. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1995a: Alteration in protein, free aminoacids, nucleic acids and carbohydrate contents of muscle and gill in rogor exposed freshwater fish *Heteropneustes* fossilis (Bloch.), Pollution Research, 14(1), 99-103.

- 7. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1995b: Static bioassy and toxicity of two pesticides, rogor and endosulfan to air breathing fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch)* with special references to behavior, *Pollution Research*, 15(3), 435-438.
- 8. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1996a: Biochemical and haematological response to starvation in an airbreathing fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch).,Ind. J. Fisheries*, 43(4), 307-311.
- 9. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1996b: Effects of rogor (30% w/w dimethoate) on the activity of LDH, Acp and Alp in muscle and gill of fresh water fish *Heteropneuste fossilis* (*Bloch*)., *J. Env. Biol.*,8,20-26.
- 10. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1996c: Impact of lethal concentration of Assam petroleum crude oil in the muscle of freshwater teleost *Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch)*: A biochemical study., *J. Fresh Water Biol.*,8,20-26.
- 11. Borah, S. and Yadav, R.N.S. 1996d: Respiratory and haemoglobin response to starvation in a freshwater teleost *Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch)*, *Bull. Life Sci.*,vol-VI,41-46.
- 12. Borah, S. 2005a: Effect of petroleum oil on biochemical constituents and enzyme activity in kidney and liver tissues of freshwater teleost fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch)*., *Nat. Env. And Pollut. Tech.*, vol. 4, No.2, 227-232.
- 13. Borah, S. 2005b: Changes in Respiratory metabolism in a tropical freshwater fish *Heteropneustes* fossilis (bloch) due to petroleum crude oil toxicosis., *Nat Env. And Pollut. Tech.*, vol.4, no.3, 469-472.
- 14. Borah, S. 2006a: Haematological and Respiratory anomalies in the freshwater fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch)* exposed to crude oil., *J. Ecotoxicol and Env. Monit.*,16(3),285-289.
- 15. Borah, S. 2006b: Effect of Pollutants on RNA-DNA Ratio as an index of the stress in the cat fish *Heteropneustes fossilis (bloch)*, *J. Ecotoxicol and Env. Monit*. 16(6), 577-580.
- 16. Hazarika, L.P., Borah, S., Baruah, D and Dutta, R. 2008: Pre dam investigation on the ornamental fishes of down stream of Subansiri River basin. *Proceedings of National Seminar on Wetlands and Livelihoods, India*, pp.158-164, 2008.
- 17. Borah, S. and Hazarika, L.P. 2009: 2000 MW Lower Subansiri Dam- Prediction of impact on fishes. *Seuj. Cinta, News letter of Green Heritage*. Volume: V, No.1, 28-31., 2009.
- 18. Hazarika, L.P., Baruah, D., Bakalial, B., Borah, S. and Dutta, R. 2009: Native aquarium plants and fish culture: Suatainable way for conservation and earning job opportunities for the people of North East-India. Proceeding of the National Seminar on "Agroforestry for Socioeconomic Development of North Eastern Region", pp: 94-103. 11th-12th Dec., 2009.

- 19. Gogoi, M., Baruah, D. and Borah, S. 2011: Impact of flushing sediment and sudden release of excess water from a dam reservoir on the downstream of a tropical river, North Eastern India., *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*, Vol.:1(1):72-81
- 20. Hazarika, L., Baruah, D., Bakalial, B., Borah, S. and Biswas, S.P. 2011:Dams doom endangered Ganges dolphin and a traditional indigenous knowledge system(TIKS)of human dolphin cooperative fishing in the Subansiri River,NE India. *Proceeding, National Seminar, Ecological and Socio-economic Consequences of Large Dams*,LGC, Lakhimpur,Assam, 86-96
- 21. Hazarika, L.P., Bakalial, B., Borah,S. and Biswas, S.P. 2011:Fish diversity and their preferential habitats of Subansiri flood plain in North East India: Hydroelectric Project and conservation needs in L. Kosyging eds. Books on *Rivers and streams of NorthEast India: Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation*,pp.151-168, Akash Publishing House, New Delhi, India.
- 22. Bakalial, B., Borah, S. and Hazarika, L.P. 2011: Ornamental fishes from hill stream channels of Subansiri drainage system of Assam, North east India: Potential for the aquarium fish trade and conservation issues in L. Kosyging eds. Books on *Rivers and streams of North East India: Ecology, Biodiversity and Conservation*, pp.143-150, Akash Publishing House, New Delhi, India.
- 23. Gogoi, M., Baruah, D. and Borah, S. 2011. Impact of flushing sediment and sudden release of excess water from a dam reservoir on the downstream of a tropical river, North Eastern India., *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*, Vol.:1(1):72-81.
- 24. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. and Borah, S.2011: 2000MW Lower Subansiri Hydel Project: An Impending Threat to Ichthyofaunal Diversity of Subansiri Basin Including the Bordoibam Billmukh Bird Sanctuary., *Indian Journal of Science and Social Science*, Vol.1(1):63-69.
- 25. Baruah, D., Borah, S., Hazarika, L.P., Dutta, R., Bakalial, B., Biswas, S.P. and Sarma, S.K. 2011: A simple diagnostic tool for measuring river health- example from a tropical snowfed river. *Annals of Biological Research*, 2(5):432-443
- 26. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. and Borah, S.2011: Diversity, Status and Distribution of Auvifauna in an IBA Site., *Indian Journal of Science and Social Science*, Vol.1(2):120-124
- 27. Bakalial, B., Biswas, S.P., Borah,S. and Hazarika, L.P. 2011: Coldwater hill stream fishes in the down stream of dam progressed Subansiri River in the North-Eastern India *Proceeding, National Seminar, Ecological and Socio-economic Consequences of Large Dams*, LGC, Lakhimpur,Assam, 129-142.
- 28. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. and Borah, S.2011: Avifaunal diversity in an IBA site of north east India and their conservation, *Annals of Biological Research*, 2 (5):374-384
- 29. Baruah, D., Hazarika, L.P., Bakalial, B., Dutta,R. and Biswas, S.P. 2012: A grave danger for the Ganges dolphin (*Platanista gangetica* Roxburgh) in the Subansiri River due to a large hydroelectric project., *The Environmentalist*, 32:85-90 DOI 10.1007/s10669-011-9375-0

- 30. Bakalial, B., Borah, S., Hazarika, L.P. and Biswas, S.P. 2012: Lower Subansiri large dam in the Subansiri River may pose threat to sustainability of hill stream fishes and Gangetic Dolphin, *Proceeding of the National Seminar on Biodiversity Spectrum of North East India*, Arya Vidyapith College, Guwahati, Assam,India, 13-20
- 31. Dutta, N.N.., Borah, S and Baruah, D. 2012: Potential Ornamental Ichthyofauna of Bordoibam Bilmukh Bird Sanctuary (IBA-site) and implication for conservation, North Eastern India, European Journal of Experimental Biology, 2 (5):1632-1638
- 32. Dutta, N.N., Baruah, D. And Borah, S.2012: Traditional gears used for capturing and preservation of fish by Mishing community of northern bank of the Brahmaputra River, Assam, India, *Science Vision*, vol:12(4),152-158 33
- 33. Dutta, N.N.., Borah, S and Baruah, D. 2012: Potential Ornamental Ichthyofauna of Bordoibam Bilmukh Bird Sanctuary (IBA-site) and implication for conservation, North Eastern India, European Journal of Experimental Biology, 2 (5):1632-1638
- **9.** Dr. Ranjan Kumar, Department of Zoology
- 1. Kumar, R., Kumar, S. & Narain, R., 1996: Effect of Dithane M-45 on biochemical composition in some organs of *Channa gachua*. Him. J. Env. Zoo. Vol 10 pp21-22 ISSN 0970-2903
- 2. Kumar, A., Pandey, B N., Rana, A. & Kumar, R. 1998: Toxic effect of metacid on biomodel oxygen uptake in an air breathing fish *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bloch) Columbian J Life Sciences. Vol 6(2) 339 341
- 3. Pandey, B N, Kumar, A. Singh, R.P., Kumar, D., Kumar, R. & Rana, A. 1999: Toxic effect of carbamet pesticide, sevin on gas exchange in air breathing fish *Clarius batrachus* (Linn) Him. J. Env. Zoo. Vol 13 pp 103-106 ISSN 0970-2903
- Pandey, B.N., Rana, A., Singh, R. K., Singh, S. & Kumar, R. 2001: Studies on calorific values, moisture, protein, ash content in relation to body weight in an air breathing fish *Channa punctatus* (Bloch). *In* Contemporary trends in biological sciences, Prof. S.C. Pathak Festschrift (Editor: S.M.Singh) pp 133-120, RD University, Jabalpur, India
- Pandey, B.N., Sinha A M R, Ara, R., Kumar, R., Singh, M K. & Singh, R K. 2006: Suggestions for renaming some blood vessels in *Pheretima posthuma*. ,*Proc. Zoo. Soc. Ind.* 5(1):97-100,. ISSN 0970-2903
- Pandey, B.N, Kumar, A., Rana, A. & Kumar, R. 2007: Changes in biomodel oxygen uptake of of obligate air breathing fish *Anabas testudineus* (Bloch) exposed to pesticides. , *Tropical Zoology*, vol.:4:25-33, ISSN: 0971-7978
- 7. Pravakar, A.K., Singh, J.N, Prashad, S. Ahsan, W. Razauddin, M., Waquas, S. & Kumar, R. 2010: Studies on blood in relation to ambient water temperature and different periods of breeding

- cycle in an air breathing siluroid fish *Clarias battrachus* (Linn.), *Proc. Zoo. Soc. Ind.* 9(2):79-84, 2010. ISSN 0972-6683
- 8. Sharma, P. & Kumar, R. 2011: Studies on relative importance of air and water breathing in four species of Indian air breathing fishes. J. of Lif. Sc. Vol 8(1) pp129-130 ISSN: 0973-5453
- 9. Sharma, P. & Kumar, R. 2011: Studies on intergeneric variations of Circadian rhythm in some blood parameters of four air breathing fishes. *Proc. Zoo. Soc. Ind.* 10(1):57-62,. ISSN 0972-6683
- 10. Mr. Mohendra Gogoi, Department of Zoology
- 1. Gogoi, M., Baruah, D. and Borah, S. 2011. Impact of flushing sediment and sudden release of excess water from a dam reservoir on the downstream of a tropical river, North Eastern India., *International Journal of Multidisciplinary Research*, Vol.:1(1):72-81.
- 11. Ms. Minakshi Baruah, Department of Anthropology
- 1. Boruah Minakshi and Sarthak Sengupta (2001): A note on determinants of fertility and mortality among the Ahoms of Assam, *Man and Life*, 27 (1), p.57-64
- 2. Sarthak Sengupta and Boruah Minakshi (2001): Material bio-social factor affecting birth weight in Ahoms of Assam, *J. Human Ecology*, 13 (4), p.333-334
- Sarthak Sengupta and Boruah Minakshi (2001): A study on certain bio-social factors affecting birth weight in two mongoloid population in Assam, Published in book of proceeding entitled "Ethnic group, Cultural Continuities and social change in N. E. India", Mittal Publication, New Delhi, p.299-302
- 12. Dr. Lohit Hazarika, Department of Anthropology
- "Rural development in tribal areas-A case study of Mising of Assam" in Jayanta Boruah (edt) dimensions of rural development in North- East India: A case study, 2012. (ISBN No: 978-93-81694-14-5
- Mushroom cultivation in Assam: A promising means of self employment to transform rural economy in Raju Bhuyan Decentralization and rural development with special reference to north East India, 2012
- 3. NGO and its role to promote human rights education in D.K.Dutta (edt) book on Human Rights in Indian socio-economic and political context, 2012.
- 4. "Improvement of linkages between North —east India and South Asia: Its problem and prospects" in D. Phoken (edt) book on Look east policy and North- East India,2012 published bySSBN publication, New Delhi (ISBN No: 987-93-8117-660-3)

- 5. "Ethnic Identity formation of Mishing of Assam" in summary of Doctoral thesis, Vol.-4, by Assam College Teachers association, Guwahati, Assam (ISBN No: 987-81-920635-2-3)
- 13. Ms Minakhi Borgohain, Department of Political Science
- 1. Dimensions of Rural Development in North-East India: A Critical Study ed. by Dr. Jayanta Baruah, Krantikaal Prakashan, ISBN-978-93-81694-14-5
- 2. *Environment and Development: Emerging Issues and Debates* ed. By Dibyajyoti Dutta and Jukti Ratna Saikia, planet ink publication, ISBN-978-81-921469-2-8
- 14. Dr. Bhupen Chutia, Department of English
- 1. "Naipaul"s India Vs India"s Naipaul", Contemporary Indian Writing in English: Trends, Concepts and Techniques. Ed. Nigamananda Das .New Delhi; Adhyayan Publishers and Distributors, 2007.118-124
- 2. "Diasporic Concerns: A Study of *A House for Mr. Biswas*", Dibrugarh University Journal of English Studies. No. 16. Dibrugarh University: Department of English, 2007. 136-152
- 3. "Samprotik Sahitya Jagatar Samalocanar Dhara", Sahitya-Samalocana-Tattva. Ed. Dr Anjan Kumar Ojah. Lakhimpur; North Lakhimpur College Publication Society

III. Cluster College2: Lakhimpur Commerce College

SI. No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal	Vol. and Year	Remark International/ National	Impact factor, if any
	Prof. G.N. Sarmah	A Study on the Progress of Microfinance through SHGs in the North East India.	Lakhimpur Commerce College Journal	Vol.1 No.2 2014		
	Prof. D. Boruah	Education and Microfinance among the Tribal Communities – A case study in Lakhimpur subdivision of Assam	Lakhimpur Commerce College Journal	Vol.1 No.2 2014		
	Prof. B. Bordoloi	A Study of the Role of Street vendors to the Society with Special reference to Jorhat Town and Sibsagar Town of Assam	Lakhimpur Commerce College Journal	Vol.1 No.2 2014		
	Prof. G.N. Sarmah	IMPACT OF MICROFINANCE THROUGH SELF-HELP GROUPS ON SOCIOECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF WOMEN - A STUDY IN LAKHIMPUR DISTRICT OF ASSAM	Edited Book on Micro Finance and sustainable Development in North Eastern Region.	January 2014		
	Prof. G.N. Sarmah	Role of Micro finance for Rural Development: A Cash study with Special reference to Lakhimpur District of Assam	Radix International Journal of Economics & Business Management	Vol. I Aug,2OL2	International	

IV. Cluster College3: LTK College

SI. No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal	Vol. and Year	Remark International / National	Impact factor, if any
1	Dr. Bubul Kr. Saikia Principal	An application of intuitionistic fuzzy soft sets in medical diagnosis Application of soft and fuzzy soft relations in	Bio Science Research Bulletin Bulletin of Pure and Applied	19(2) (2003)121- 127 Vol.24E No.2,Dec	National National	
		decision making problems	Sciences	(2005) 331- 342		
		Rough Boolean Algebras	The Journal of Fuzzy Mathematics	13(2) (2005) 447-452		
		Roughness in Lattices	Journal of The Assam Academy of Mathematics	Vol.1(2010),5 5-64	National	
		An Application of Fuzzy Soft Sets in Students' Evaluation	International Journal of Mathematical Archive	Vol.2(2011),1 916-1919	International	
		Application of Intuitionistic Fuzzy Soft Matrix in Decision Making Problem	Int. Journal of mathematics Trends and Tech	Vol.4(11) (2013),253- 265	International	
		An Application of Generalised Fuzzy Soft Matrix in decision Making Problem	IOSR Journal of Mathematics	Vol.10(2), (2014),33-41		
2.	Dr. Swapna Dutta (Home Science)	Participation of Rural women in ICDS Programme in Assam	An International refereed res. J. Accredited by NAAS Rating: 3.1	December 2012, pp- 354-357	International	
		Impact of ICDS Programme on Rural communities of Assam: A Case study on Dhakuakhana dev. Block under Lakhimpur District.	A peer-reviewed Multidisciplinary International Journal	(March,2012) Pp- 38-41	International	
		Role of women in Rural Economic Development through Self-Help Group,	A peer-reviewed Multidisciplinary International Journal	(June,2012) pp-202-205	International	
		Role of ICDS team in the implementation of Programme	A peer-reviewed Multidisciplinary International Journal	(December, 2012) pp-233- 237	International	
		Evaluation study of axom sarva siksha abhiyan mission with regards to	An International refereed res. J. Accredited by	(December 2013) pp- 676-679	International	

		deprived urban children	NAAS Rating: 3.1			
3.	Mr. Debajit	Flouride Hydrochemistry	International	Vol.4, Issue 4	International	
	Dutta,	of Dikrong river basin,	Journal of	April 2013		
	Assistant Prof.	Arunachal Pradesh	Scientific &			
	Department of		Engineering			
	Chemistry		Research,			

3. (a) The Physical and Financial Plan (Cost per sq meter as per the RUSA guideline) for proposal A:

	Lead College		Cluster College 1		Cluster College 2		Cluster College 3		Grand Total for
The proposed college falls	Tier-3		Tier-3		Tier-3		Tier-3		the Cluster
under, please specify (Tier-									University
1/Tier-2/Tier-3)									
Details for the proposed	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Financial Value (Rs.
college	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs.	In lakhs)
	(Area in	in lakhs)	(Area in	in lakhs)	(Area Sq.	in lakhs)	(Area in	In lakhs)	
A desiminate of Augus	Sq. Mt.)	622.44	Sq. Mt.)		Mt.)		Sq. Mt.)		
Administrative Area	2000	632.44							
School of Sciences	1200	379.46							
School of Social Sciences			1050	332.03					
School of Engineering,									
Technology &									
Computer Technology									
School of Teacher Education							850	268.78	
School of Humanities					1050	332.03			
and Liberal Arts									
Classrooms (Common)	1550	490.14	1500	474.33	750	237.16	755	238.75	
Central library	1500	474.33							
Auditorium									
Canteen/Cafeteria/Toilet	750	237.16	750	237.16	750	237.16	750	237.17	
Blocks/Misc.									
Hostel	1400	346.1	1400	346.1					
Total		2559.63		1389.62		806.36		743.12	5500

2. (b) Proposal of Lead and cluster colleges with basic information Proposal B

Category	Lead College Govt- Aided JB College, Jorhat NA	Cluster college 1 Govt-Aided DCB Girls' College, Jorhat 0.850	Cluster college 2 Govt-Aided CKB Commerce College, Jorhat	Cluster college 3 Govt-Aided Bahona College,Bahona Jorhat
Category	Govt- Aided JB College, Jorhat	Govt-Aided DCB Girls' College, Jorhat	CKB Commerce College, Jorhat	Govt-Aided Bahona College,Bahona
Category	Aided JB College, Jorhat NA	DCB Girls' College, Jorhat	CKB Commerce College, Jorhat	Bahona College,Bahona
	JB College, Jorhat NA	College, Jorhat	Commerce College, Jorhat	College,Bahona
	Jorhat NA	College, Jorhat	Commerce College, Jorhat	College,Bahona
	NA	Jorhat	College, Jorhat	_
			Jorhat	Jornat
		0.850		
		0.030	0.700	8.5 km
	10 95		0.700	6.5 KIII
		6.33 acres	4.96 acres	11.5 Acres
	acres	0.55 acres	4.50 acres	11.5 Acres
	1930	1955	1965	1966
	1330	1555	1505	1500
	No	No	No	No
	NO	INO	INO	NO
	Yes	No	No	No
	163	INO	INO	NO
	20	17	11	13
	20	17	11	13
	2313	1450	969	976
	2313	1430	303	370
-	139	No PG	No PG	17 (distance
	133			mode)
			l rogramme	mode,
	108	68	26	54
	1:24	1:21	1:37	1:18
	98	60	25	50
	13	23	14	25
	I			1
	A (2012)	A (3.07), 2011	B (2005)	B (2004)
			108 68 1:24 1:21 98 60	Programme Programme 108 68 1:24 1:21 98 60 25

Number of Books in			48603	39315	1900	25864
Library					1.0	
Number of			124	80	40	52
Computers						
Student in Boys	SC	Number	8	Not	No Hostel	No Hostel for
Hostels				Applicable	for Boys	Boys
	ST	Number	4	do	do	do
	OBC	Number	26	do	do	do
	Others	Number	22	do	do	do
Student in Girls	SC	Number	18	10	2	6
Hostels	c=		4.5	20		
	ST	Number	15	28	3	4
	OBC	Number	56	81	17	20
	Others	Number	31	32	14	26
Number of Quarters			Nil	Nil	1	Nil
Whether separate			Nil	Nil	Nil	Yes
Sports Complex						
Whether Academic			Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Council in position						
Whether Board of			Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Studies/Research						
Councils in position						
Whether Finance			Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Committees in						
position						
Whether it is		Yes/no	No	No	No	No
autonomous college						
Total revenue accrual	Amount	Rs. (In	63.15	70.80	1.8	21.9
of constituent		lakhs)				
colleges		,				
Total Revenue	Amount	Rs. (In		864.9	340.0	615.1
(including grants		lakhs)				
from government		,				
and UGC) (2012-13)						
Total per annum	Amount	Rs. (In		856.03	301.9	612.4
expenditure (2012-		lakhs)				
13)						
Five important						
reasons for university						
up gradation						
מף פו מממנוטוו	I		<u> </u>		1	1

Five important reasons for university up gradation

- 1. Autonomy and freedom to develop innovative programme and ideas
- 2. Possibility of growing into an academically well managed institution
- 3. Conductive environment for research
- 4. Benefit from sharing of each other's ideas and resources without being unmanageably big.
- 5. Augmented Physical infrastructure

Research Publications:

I. Lead College: JB College, Jorhat

Science Stream:

- **1. Arunima Das Hazarika**, Fodder Legume Diversity for Cattles in the Upper Brahmaputra Valley Zone, Assam. *ECOBIOS*, 4(1&2), 2011 ISSN: 0972-6446
- 2. Arunima Das Hazarika, Liza Handique, Bipin Parkash, Phylogeny of *Musa paradisiacal*, *Ravenala madagascariensis* and *Heliconia rostrata* based on morphological, biochemical, amino acid sequences of rbcL protein and matK sequences. *International Journal of Theoretical and Applied Sciences*. ISSN: 2249-3247
- **3. Anita Mazinder Buragohain**, In vitro potentiality of trichoderma spp. on *Sclerotium rolfsii* causing collar rot of tomato (*Lycopersicon esculentum*). *Pestology*, XXXVI (4), 2012
- **4. Bhupen Baruah,** Reactivity and Regioselectivity in the Ring opening of 2-substituted non-activated Aziridines: a density functional theory based analysis. *Journal of Molecular Structure: Computational and Theoretical Chemistry, THEOCHEM.* 1024, 197, 2014.
- **5. Bhupen Baruah**, Enhancing nucleophilicity of imidazoles through nucleophilic substitution: a DFT study, *Tetrahedron Lett.* 821, 74, 2013.
- **6. Bhupen Baruah,** Impact of Lewis acid on Oxamichael reaction. *Proceedings of the International Seminar held at IIT*, Guwahati. March 2 -5, 2013.
- **7. Bhupen Baruah,** Mechanistic study of non catalytic nitrene insertion to alkene via azieidine: a DFT study, *Journal Chemical Communication*, 5083, 50, 2009
- **8. Akhtara H Kalita,** Studies on Chromone derivatives: Cyclocondensation of 4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-3-carboxaldehydeimines with mercaptoacetic acid, *Indian J Heterocyclic Chemistry*. 20 (89), 2010.
- **9. Akhtara H Kalita,** Microwave assisted solvent free synthesis of 4-oxo-4H-1-benzopyran-3-carboxaldehydeimines, *Journal of Assam Science Society*, 52 (2), 103-105, 2011.
- **10. R. Sarma**, D Saikia, K Konwar & B Baishya. Pentacene Thin Film Transistors using La₂O₃ as Gate Insulator, *Indian Journal of Physics*, Indian Association for the Cultivation of Science 84(5), 547-552, 2010.
- **11. R. Sarma**, Pentacene thin film transistor with O2 annealed Nd₂O₃ and SiO₂ double layer gate insulator, *Journal of Laser and Optical Science*, 1(1), 107-110, 2010.
- **12. R. Sarma**, D. Saikia, P. Saikia, and P. K. Saikia. Tetracene Based OTFT with Nd₂O₃-dielectric Layer, *Journal of Scientific Research*, 2(2) 214-220, 2010.
- **13. R. Sarma,** Iodine doped Pentacene thin film transistor with O₂ annealed Nd₂O₃ and SiO₂ double layer gate insulator, *International Journal of Physics*, 3(2), 103-110, 2010.
- **14. R. Sarma**, D. Saikia, P. Saikia, and P. K. Saikia. Low Threshold Voltage Pentacene OTFTs with O₂ Annealed Pr₂O₃ Gate Insulating Layer, *Chiang Mai Journal Sci.* 37(3), 2010.

- **15. R. Sarma** & D.Saikia. Study of tetracene thin film transistor using La₂O₃ as gate insulator. *Indian Journal of Pure & Applied Physics*, 47, 876-879, 2009.
- **16. P. J. Saikia,** P. C. Sarmah, A. Rahman. Studies of nanocomposite of Polyaniline with gold nanoparticles and Schottky junction with aluminium for electrical and CO₂ gas sensing properties. *Polymer Science Series A*, Volume 55, Issue 1, pp 48-52, 2013.
- **17. P. J. Saikia**, P. C. Sarmah, A. Rahman. Study of ultrathin film of gold nanocomposite polyaniline for CO₂ and NH₃ gas sensing properties, *The European Physical Journal Applied Physics*, 60(1), p-20202-20207, 2012.
- **18. P. J. Saikia**, Pratap Chandra Sarmah. Investigation of Polyaniline Thin Film and Schottky Junction with Aluminium for Electrical and Optical Characterization, *Material Science Application*, 2(8), 1022-1026, 2011.
- **19.** A. Dastidar, **J Saikia**, R K Dubey & G D Baruah. Quantum Zeno effect in Bloembergen Three level MASER. *Scholarly Journal of Biotechnology*, Vol 2(3), pp.38-42, 2012.
- **20.** H Konwar and J Saikia. On the Nature of Vacuum Fluctuation and Squeezed State. *Archive of Physics Research*, Vol 3(3), pp. 232-238, 2012.
- **21.** J Saikia, J Chetia, R Changmai and G D Baruah. Lasing Without Inversion in Thee Level Atoms and Atomic Coherence Effects. *Indian Journal of Energy*, Vol 1(1), pp.1-8, 2012.
- **22.** J Saikia, R K Dubey & G D Baruah. Spatial Hole Burning, Multiple Reflection and squeezed state, *Archive of Physics Research*, vol 2(2), pp. 164-170, 2011.
- **23. Ankur Gogoi**, Gazi A. Ahmed, Gautam Das, Niranjan Karak, Ratan Boruah, Amarjyoti Choudhury. Laboratory measurements of the light scattering properties of bentonite clay particles embedded in cylindrical polymer matrix, *Journal of Modern Optics, Taylor and Francis*, 60(8), 603-610, 2013.
- **24. Ankur Gogoi**, Dikshita Saikia, Amarjyoti Choudhury and Gazi A Ahmed. Laboratory measurements on black carbon and graphite particles in single scattering conditions. *Journal of Laser and Optical Sciences (ISSN: 2231 0959)*, 2(1), 26 30, 2012.
- **25. Ankur Gogoi**, Pritom Rajkhowa, Amarjyoti Choudhury, Gazi A. Ahmed. Development of TUSCAT: a software for light scattering studies on spherical, spheroidal and cylindrical particles. *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy and Radiative Transfer*, **112** (17), 2713 2721, 2011.
- **26. Ankur Gogoi**, U. Das, D. Mohanta, A. Choudhury and G. A. Ahmed. Investigation of the influence of cluster formation on the light scattering properties of ZnS nanoparticles. *International Journal of Nanotechnology and Applications*, 5(4), 419-426, 2011.
- 27. Ankur Gogoi, G. Das, N. Karak, and A. Choudhury and G. A. Ahmed. Measurement of angular scattering function and degree of linear polarization of bentonite clay particles embedded in cylindrical epoxy matrix. Atti Accad. Pelorit. Pericol. Cl. Sci. Fis. Mat. Nat., Vol. 89, Suppl. No. 1, C1V89S1P039, 2011.
- **28.** Gazi A Ahmed, Alak K Buragohain, Partha P Nath, **Ankur Gogoi**, Nirmal Mazumder, Ranjan D Kalita and Amarjyoti Choudhury. FTIR and luminescence studies of nanoporous diatom frustules. In D.

- Mohanta and G. A. Ahmed (Ed.) *Photonics and Quantum Structures*, 83 89. Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2011.
- **29. Ankur Gogoi**, Amarjyoti Choudhury and Gazi A Ahmed. Mie scattering computation of spherical particles with very large size parameters using an improved program with variable speed and accuracy. *Journal of Modern Optics*, 57: 21, 2192 2202, 2010.
- **30.** Nirmal Mazumder, **Ankur Gogoi**, Ranjan Dutta Kalita, Gazi A Ahmed, Alak K Buragohain and Amarjyoti Choudhury. Luminescence studies of fresh water diatom frustules. *Indian J. Phys.* 84 (6), 665–669, 2010; DOI: 10.1007/s12648-010-0068-1.
- **31.** S. Roy, **Ankur Gogoi**, P. Rajkhowa, A. Choudhury and G. A. Ahmed. Development of a software package for the analysis of electromagnetic scattering from small particles. 58 61; Editors: Karri Muinonen, Antti Penttilä, Hannakaisa Lindqvist, Timo Nousiainen and Gordon Videen; *Proc. of 12th Electromagnetic and Light Scattering Conference*, June 28 July 2, 2010, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- **32. Ankur Gogoi**, P. Rajkhowa, A. Choudhury and G. A. Ahmed. Development of a software package for the analysis of electromagnetic scattering from small particles. 58 61; Editors: Karri Muinonen, Antti Penttilä, Hannakaisa Lindqvist, Timo Nousiainen and Gordon Videen; *Proc. of 12th Electromagnetic and Light Scattering Conference*, June 28 July 2, 2010, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- **33. Ankur Gogoi**, Lakhya J Borthakur, Amarjyouti Choudhury, George A Stanciu and Gazi A Ahmed. Detector array incorporated optical scattering instrument for nephelometric measurements on small particles. *Meas. Sci. Technol.* **20**, 095901 (10pp), 2009.
- **34. Ankur Gogoi**, Alak K. Buragohain, Amarjyoti Choudhury, Gazi A. Ahmed. Laboratory measurements of light scattering by tropical fresh water diatoms, *Journal of Quantitative Spectroscopy & Radiative Transfer* **110**, 1566–1578, 2009
- **35. Ankur Gogoi**, Amarjyoti Choudhury, George A Stanciu and Gazi A. Ahmed. Construction of a Multidetector Array Incorporated Laser Based Scattering System for Ultrafine TiO₂ Characterization, *Journal of Optics*, 38 (2), 67–74, 2009.
- **36. A. Gogoi**, G. A. Ahmed and A. Choudhury. Nanoparticle size characterization by laser light scattering. *Indian J. Phys.* **83**(4), 473-477, 2009
- **37. A. Gogoi**, P. Rajkhowa, A. Choudhury and G. A. Ahmed. Development of a software package for the analysis of electromagnetic scattering from small particles. 58 61; Editors: Karri Muinonen, Antti Penttilä, Hannakaisa Lindqvist, Timo Nousiainen and Gordon Videen; *Proc. of* 12th *Electromagnetic and Light Scattering Conference*, June 28 July 2, 2010, University of Helsinki, Finland.
- **38.** S. Roy, **A.Gogoi** and G. A. Ahmed. Size Dependent Optical Characterization of semiconductor particle: CdS embedded in polymer matrix. *Indian ournal of Physics*. 84 (10), 1401-1407, 2010.
- **39. Rashmi Rekha Saikia**, Suresh Deka. Removal of hydrocarbon from refinery tank bottom sludge employing microbial culture, *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*. 2013. DOI 10.1007/s11356-013-1888-2.

- **40. Rashmi Rekha Saikia**, Hemen Deka, Debahuti Goswami, Jiumoni Lahkar, Siddhartha Narayan Borah, Kaustuvmani Patowary, Plabita Baruah, Suresh Deka. Achieving highest glycolipid biosurfactant by selecting proper carbon nitrogen ratio, *Journal of Surfactants and Detergents*. 2013
- **41. Rashmi Rekha Saikia**, Suresh Deka. Removal of hydrocarbon from refinery tank bottom sludge employing microbial culture, *Environmental Science and Pollution Research*, 2013, DOI 10.1007/s11356-013-1888-2.
- **42. Rashmi Rekha Saikia,** Kaustuvmoni Patowary, Manab Deka, Suresh Deka, Production kinetics of rhamnolipid biosurfactant, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored National seminar on plant resources of NE region and their bioprospecting,* Department of Botany. Gauhati University, 30th March, 2013.
- **43. Rashmi Rekha Saikia,** Hemen Deka, Debahuti Goswami, Jiumoni Lahkar, Siddhartha Narayan Borah, Kaustuvmani Patowary, Plabita Baruah, Suresh Deka. Achieving highest glycolipid biosurfactant by selecting proper carbon nitrogen ratio, *Journal of Surfactants and Detergents*, 2013.
- **44.** Kaustuvmani Patowary, **Rashmi Rekha Saikia**, Mohan Chandra Kalita, Suresh Deka. Degradation of Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbon Employing Biosurfactant Producing *Bacillus pumilus* KS2, *Annals of Microbiology*, under review.
- **45. Rashmi Rekha Saikia,** Suresh Deka, Industrial potentiality of biosurfactant produced by the *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* RS29, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored National seminar on research in biological sciences for sustainable development with the application of Mathematics and allied branches*, Dept. of Botany, Bahona College. 10-11 May, 2013.
- **46.** Kaustuvmani Patowary, **Rashmi Rekha Saikia**, Mohan Chandra Kalita, Suresh Deka. Degradation of Poly Aromatic Hydrocarbon Employing Biosurfactant Producing *Bacillus puilus* KS2, *Annals of Microbiology*, Under review.
- **47. Sourabh Kumar Das**, Sabhapondit S, Ahmed GU, Das Sudripta (2013). Biochemical evaluation of triploid progenies of "diploid × tetraploid" breeding populations of *Camellia* for genotypes rich in catechin and caffeine, *Biochemical Genetics*. 51:358-376.
- **48.** Parveen Ahmed, Prasenjit Bhagawati, **Saurabh Kr Das**, M.C. Kalita and Sudripta Das, Hypersensitive reaction and anatomical changes of young tea leaf (*Camellia sinensis*, clone TV1) during feeding by tea mosquito bug (*Helopeltis theivora* Waterhouse: Hemiptera: Miridae), *Int. Journal of Current Microbioogy Applied Scence*, **2**(8): 2013, 187-195.
- **49.** Bandyopadhyay Tirthankar, Bharalee Raju, Gohain Bornali, Gupta Sushmita, **Sourabh kumar Das**, Agarwala Niraj, Bhorali Priyadarshini, Kalita Mohan Chandra and Das Sudripta, Isolation of Functional RNA from Heavily Infested, Wilted and Necrotic Leaf Tissues of Tea with High Polyphenol Content, *Journal of Agricultural Science and Technology*, 2012, 2, 121-127.
- **50.** P Bhorali, B. Gohain, S. Gupta, R. Bharalee, T. Bandyopadhyay, **Sourabh Kumar Das**, N. Agarwal, H. R. Singh, P. Bhagawati, N. Bhattacharyya, P. Ahmed, Sangeeta Borchetia, S. Sarma and S. Das, Molecular analysis and expression profiling of blister blight defence related genes in tea. *Indian Journal of Genetics*, 2012, 72(2): 226-233.
- 51. Sangeeta Borchetia, C Bora, B Gohain, P. Bhagawati, N. Agarwala, N. Bhattacharya, R. Bharalee, P.

- Bhorali, T. Bandyopadhyay, S. Gupta, **Sourabh Kr Das**, H. R. Singh, P. Ahmed, M. Gogoi and S Das (2011). Cloning and heterologous expression of a gene encoding lycopene-epsilon-cyclase, a precursor of lutein in tea (*Camellia sinensis var assamica*), *African Journal of Biotechnology*, Vol. 10(32):5934-5939.
- **52.** S. Gupta, R. Bharalee, P. Bhorali, **S K Das**, P Bhagawati, T Bandyopadhyay, B Gohain, N Agarwal, P Ahmed, Sangeeta Borchetia, M. C. Kalita, A. K. Handique and S Das (2012). Molecular Analysis of Drought Tolerance in Tea by cDNA-AFLP Based Transcript Profiling, *S Molecular Biotechnology*, 2012, (DOI 0.1007/s12033-012-9517-8).
- **53. Dhiramoni Bhuyan**. A Study on Body Mass Index and Central Obesity among the Students of J. B. College, Jorhat, Assam, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored national seminar on urbanisation and its impact in today's world with special reference to north- east India, 4th- 5th may, 2012. Pp 404- 411.*
- **54. Dhiramoni Bhuyan.** Vision, goals and objectives of higher education under 12th FYP and the concept of innovation universities, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored workshop on capacity building of women managers in higher education* (Sensitivity/ Awareness/ Motivation), 26th- 30th Mar, 2013. Pp: 33- 35
- **55.** Shikharani Baruah, Sangeeta Borchetia, **Sourabh Kumar Das, Nilave Bhuyan**. Diversity and Cellulase activity in the gut microflora of Eri Silkworm, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Bioresource of NE India and their Conservation at Dakshin Kamrup College*, Mirza, Assam. March 22-23, 2013. Pp 69
- **56. Sourabh Kumar Das,** Himadri Borah, Meenashi Puzari, Sangeeta Borchetia, **Nilave Bhuyan**. Genetic characterization of Tarantulas of Assam, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Bioresource of NE India and their Conservation at Dakshin Kamrup College*, Mirza, Assam. March 22-23, 2013. Pp. 89
- **57.** Minakshi Puzari, Sangeeta Borchetia, **Nilave Bhuyan, Sourabh Kumar Das.** Molecular Assessment of Parental Genetic Diversity in Muga Breeding Populations, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Research in biological sciences for sustainable development with the application of Mathematics and Allied branches,* Department of Botany, Bahona College. 10-11 May, 2013. Pp. 69
- **58. Sourabh Kumar Das,** Krishna Devi, Arunima Das Hazarika, Sangeeta Borchetia, **Nilave Bhuyan**. Screening Antibiotics to Control Endogenous Bacterial Contaminants from the *in vitro* Cultures of Clerodendrum colebrookianum, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Research in biological sciences for sustainable development with the application of Mathematics and Allied branches, Bahona College. 10-11 May, 2013. Pp. 70*
- **59. Pallwabee Duarah.** Investigation on the ITK of the Tea tribe community of Assam regarding the application of indigenous fish species as medicine along with non experimental validation, *Proceed.* of the UGC sponsored seminar on Research in biological sciences for sustainable development with the application of Mathematics and Allied branches. Department of Botany, Bahona College. 10-11 May, 2013.
- **60. Pallwabee Duarah.** Factors affecting nutrition and health status of women: a cse study among rural women in Sibsagar district of Assam, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Rural poverty and nutritional security: the present and way forward*, Jan. 7-8-2011.

- **61. Pallwabee Duarah.** Rice cum fish culture: an innovative idea to enhance the income of farmers in rural areas, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Rural infrastructure: a great challenge to economic development*, Dec. 7-8, 2011.
- **62. Pallwabee Duarah.** Burden of anemia in rural women: causes, consequences and solution. *Proceed.* of the UGC sponsored seminar on Empowerment of women in rural India, Aug. 10-11, 2012.
- **63. Pallwabee Duarah.** Garbage and its management practices in urban areas with special reference to municipal areas of Jorhat, Assam, *Proceed. of the UGC sponsored seminar on Urbanization and its impact in today's world w.s.r. to NE India*, May. 4-5, 2012.

Arts Stream:

- **1. Jyoti Rekha Hazarika,** Assamese samgbad Patrar Itihas Ist Issue PP 17-26 Asom Sahitya Sabha 65th year,1st issue june 2010
- **2. Jyoti Rekha Hazarika,** Janagabharur geet: Sahityik aru Sangitik mulyayan Page no: 45-55 Pulanchi (An annual research journal of the institute of tai Studies and Research)
- **3. Jyoti Rekha Hazarika,** Asomiyat Tibbat-burmi Bhasar Adhayanar Itihash Page no 213-225Asom Sahitya Sobha Patrika, 65th years, 4th issue March 2011.
- **4. Jyoti Rekha Hazarika,** Asamar Janagosthi: sankshpita Porichoy in ' Utter-purbanchalar Janagosthiya sajpar aru Aa-alankar,Banphul Ghy, 2013
- **5. Jyoti Rekha Hazarika,** Banikanta kakotiAru Asamar Tibbat-Burmi Bhashar Adhyayan in ' Banikanta Kakoti:prajna aru Pratibha, Purbanchal Prakash,2013
- 6. Jyoti Rekha Hazarika, Assamese samgbad Patrar Aru alochanir Itihas, 2013
- **7. Panchami Bhattacharyya,** Nature of Knowledge in the light of Nyaya Philosophy Darshan Samikshya, November 2010.
- 8. Panchami Bhattacharyya, Nature of Knowledge in the light of Nyaya Philosophy
- **9. Panchami Bhattacharyya,** Asomat Narir sabalikaranat Binsha Shatikar kakat asomoyar bhumika Shrotaswini Vol-I, 2013, ISSN-2277-5277
- 10. Dipty Sarma, Pracin Yugar Nari Sikshar ak Avalokan 2010 Sandipan
- **11. Kalyani Goswami,** Value-oriented Education in the Upanisadic Literature. *Chaturshasthi sahasradeepsikha*, 2011
- 12. Kalyani Goswami, Human Life as reflected in the Upanisadic Literature, 2010, Hiranyagarbha.
- **13. Kalyani Goswami,** Philosophy of the Upanisadic education, 2010, *Abhijnanam*.
- **14. Kalyani Goswami** Value-oriented education of the Upanisads and its impact on Indian Society, 2010, *Mariani College Journal*
- 15. Ruby Mahanta, Karbi Sakalar Pritakar Doha karjya; Somagkhan, Assam Sahitya Sabha Potrika, 2012
- **16. Ruby Mahanta,** Dr Bhupen Hazarikar Gitat Manob Prem in 'Dr Bhupen Hazarika: Jiwan Aur Shilpa , *Purbanchal Prakash*, 2013

- **17. A. P. Mahanta,** "Evolution of Railway Network in India's North East"- in *Itihas* Vol-I, No. 1, October, 2003, History Study Centre, Dept. of History, Guwahati College, Guwahati
- **18. A. P. Mahanta,** 'Trip Utility Index, and Its Application in Regional Transport Planning: an Experimental study for the State of Assam', *Indian Geography Congress* (NAGI), Osmania University, 5th-7th October, 2006
- **19. Nirmala Bora,** Gender Discrimination and its Impact on Socio-Economic Development,ISBN-987-81-924094-0-5, 2012
- **20. Rajen Goswami,** Role of HUDCO in financing urban infrastructurein India', *Human Rights and Democracy*, Vol.VII, 2011
- **21. Rajen Goswami,** 'Working and Performance of the NREGA in the Jorhat District'-*Human Rights and Democracy*, Vol.V,2009-10
- **22. Rajen Goswami,** 'Mahila Unnayayan aru Bharatiya Porokalponaar Khatoyan' *Shrotaswini* Vol-I, 2013, ISSN-2277-5277
- **23. Anmona Bora,** 'Arupa Patangia kalitar mriganabhi,'Ayonanta aru 'Phelani't Nari jeevanar Upalobdhi'- *Shrotaswini* Vol-I, 2013, ISSN-2277-5277
- **24. Bimal Barah,** 'Status of Higher education among Tribal Women in Assam' *Shrotaswini* Vol-I, 2013, ISSN-2277-527
- **25. Minakshi P. Hazarika,** "Pattern of Nutritional Deficiency in a few Selected Wards of Jorhat Urban Area", *Practising Geographers*, Anthropological Foundation of India, Calcutta, 2003.
- **26. Minakshi P. Hazarika,** "Education and Health of Women in Jorhat District Assam", *The Deccan Geographer*, Pune, Vol.48, No. 2, December 2009, pp.29-9. (International Geographical Journal)
- **27. Minakshi P. Hazarika,** "An overview of Higher Education in the United State of Amarica" in *Bhogdoi*, Vol.3 May 2010.
- 28. Minakshi P. Hazarika, 'Women in the 21st Century' Shrotaswini Vol-I, 2013, ISSN-2277-5277
- 29. Dr. Mrinal Nath, 'Dosoi to Bhogdoi: the Recent Geographical History'-Bhogdoi Vol-III May,10
- 30. Bolin Hazarika, 'The Question Of Governence of North-east India'- Vol-XVII, Politeia, NEIPSA2009-10
- **31. Bolin Hazarika,** RTI And Basic Rights" in Deepam Barooah (ed.) *Law Journal*, Vol I, No.1,2009 (Annual Journal of the centre for Juridical Studies, Dibrugarh University PP 60 -65. ISSN: 0976 1543
- **32. Bolin Hazarika,** 'State Terrorism and its Application in the Stae of Manipur'- *Human rights and Democracy*,Vol-V,2009-10
- 33. Bolin Hazarika, 'Parity in Wage, Disparity in Opportunity' Shrotaswini Vol-I, 2013, ISSN-2277-5277
- **34. Kamala Kanta Gogoi,** 'Bejijan Channel Uttor Poschim Basir Babey- abhishap ne Ashirbad' *Bhogdoi* Vol-III, May'10
- **35. Mridul Kr. Dutta,** The Development of Female Foeticide: The unexplored Indian Scenario , *Rural Development in North- Eastern Region*, 2012, ISSN-97881-922338-5-7

Commerce Stream:

- **1. Bishnu Prasad Sarma,** 'A Glimpse on Employment Scenarioin Silk Industry of Assam'- *Human Rights And Democracy* Vol-VI,2010-11, ISSN:2231-1718
- **2. Anjan Kr. Baruah,** Annals of Native Native assamese Enterpreneurship in Tea-Growing. Vol XVI 2008-09-10 *Gauhati University journal of Commerce*; Faculty of Commerce, Gauhati University

II. Cluster College1: DCB Girls' College, Jorhat

SI. No	Name of the teacher	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal	Vol. and Year	Remark International/ National	Impac t factor, if any
1	Dr. Jinamoni Bhuyan (Principal)	Partial Molar Volumes and Partial Molar Adiabatic Compressibilities of Patassium Trioxalato Complexes of Al(III),Fe(III),Co(III), and Cr(III) Between 15°C and 35°C	Journal of Solution Chemistry. (Print Edition ISSN: 1520-6106)	Vol 26, No.6, 1997	International	1.24
		Viscosity of Potassium Trioxalato Complexes of Al(III),Fe(III),Co(III), and Cr(III) in Aqueous Solution Between 15°C and 35°C	Journal of Solution Chemistry. (Print Edition ISSN: 1520-6106)	Vol.27,N o.6 ,1998	International	1.24
		Partial Molar Volumes and Partial Molar Adiabatic Compressibilities of Fe(III) Tetrafluoroborate Complexes with DMSO, Pyridine	Journal of Solution Chemistry. (Print Edition ISSN: 1520-6106)	Vol.32,N o.6 ,2003	International	1.24
		Effect of Drilling on Soil Content of Borhola Oil Field Area , Jorhat, Assam.	Journal of Nature and Environment	Vol. I 45-49 (2008)	National	
2	Krishna Gogoi	Newton's Interpolation Formulae In Ms Excel Worksheet	International Journal of Innovative Research in Science, Engineering and Technology (An ISO 3297: 2007 Certified Organization)	Vol. 2, Issue 12, Decembe r 2013	International	1.682
		Application of Fuzzy Soft Set Theory in Day to Day Problems	International Journal of Computer Applications (0975 8887)	Vol.85 No 7, January 2014	International	0.791
3	Dr. Mrinmayee Barua	Efficient Evaluation of X ray Scattering integrals of Cartesian Gaussian type function	Acta Crystallographic ISSN No 0108-7673	Volume A 42 No 257-261 1986	International	49.9
		Dependence of Pyrite Concentration on Kinetics and Thermodynamics in Non Isothermal Systems	Fuel processing Technology (Elsever Publication) ISSN No 0378-3820	Vol. 86 Page no. 977-993 2005	International	2.4
4	Tarun Saikia	Iron Toxicity Tolerance in rice (Oryza Sativa) and its Association with Anti- oxidative Enzyme Activity.	Journal of Crop Science ISSN:0976-8920 E-ISSN:0976-8939	Vol 3, pp-90- 94. 27, 2012	International	4.49

5	Dr Sutapa	A Comparative Analysis Of	Asian J. of Phy sics	Vol. 9.	International	
	Bhattacharyya	The Process Of Energy Transfer In Stimulated Raman Scattering And Emission Spectra Of P-Benzoquine		no. 2 (2000) pp 440- 450.		
		Vapour.		450.		
		Optical Studies of Few Kidney And Bladder Stones.	Asian J of Physics. ISSN: 0971- 3093.	Vol. 2 No.2 2002 pp 244- 249	International	
		Spectroscopic Investigation of Dergaon Meteorite with Reference to 10 µm and 20 µm bands;	Pramana J of Physics Vol. 62 no.6 June 2004	Vol. 60 no. 1 January 2003 p47	International	.349
		Nature Of Emission Band Of Dergaon Meteorite In The Region 5700-6700 A	Pramana J. of Physics Vol. 62 no.6 June 2004	Vol. 62 no.6 June 2004	International	.349
6	Mrs. Moloya Bhuyan	Bounds for the Order of Symmetry Group of Automorphism of Compact Riemann Surface	International Journal of Computer Applications (0975- 8887)	Vol. 73- No.5, July 2013	International	
		Existence of Smooth Homomorphism from a Fuchsian Group to a Molecular Symmetric Group	Global Journal of Mathematical Sciences: Theory and Practical. ISSN 0974- 3200	Vol. 5, No. 3(2013) pp.161- 165	International	
7	Dr Bijoy Krishna Pachani	Moral Ethics and Material Pleasure in Our Society. A Thematic Review	INTUIT(ISSN 2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International	
		Disturbances in Medieval Assam(1769- 1805) and its Impact on Child	DRASHTA(ISSN 2277- 2480)	2012	International (index & listed at : Ulrich's Periodicals Directory ©ProQuest U.S.A)	
		Condition of the Tea Garden Women in Colonial Assam (1826-1947) A Brief Study	CHINTAN(ISSN 2229)	2012	Do	
		The State and Girl Child: Medieval Assam	COUNTER- VIEW(ISSN 2277-775X)	2012	International	
		Writing History: Heuristics and Hermeneutics With Special Reference to Medieval Assam	INTUIT (ISSN 2319- 2097)	Vol-II 2013	International	

		Sankirna Sampradayikatar Udbhandali Aru Gabesanar Agragati	INDUS (ISSN: 2347- 8748)	Vol-I 2014	National
8	Dr Mohan Hazarika	Effect of Hormone and Hormone Analogue on the Non-Mulberry Silkworm, <i>Philosamia Ricini,</i> Biosdural.	Geobios 25	1998	International
		Application of Methprene(Mentha)to Boost muga Silk Yield	SAARC Journal of Agriculture (ISSN:1607-8317) Vol- II, No \$	2001	International
9	Dr Mrinmoyee Baruah	Effect of Nano Particles on the Structural Changes of Char Prepared by Non- Isothermal Treatmeent of Assam Coal in Nitrogen Atmosphere	J.MATER.ENVIRON.SC I(ISSN:2028-2508) Vol-5 (3)	2014	International
10	Tarun Saikia	Absorption Of Benzoic Acid Analogues Onto Alumina Surface	International Seminar and Workshop on Energy, Sustainability and Development (Special Focus on Nano-science and Nanotechnology) – 2012 ISBN: 978-81-925299- 0-5	2012	International
11	Dr Deepa Hazarika	Legacy of British Rule in Jorhat Town of Assam	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
12	Bijoy Krishna Bora	Human Rights Violation in North east India and the Role of the State: A Study of a few Cases	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-II, 2013	International
13	Subhash Chandra Das	Enrolment and Academic Achievement of Scheduled Caste in Higher education of Assam(Special Referance to Dibrugarh University and its affliated Colleges)	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-II, 2013	International
14	Niruj Kamal Bora	Wi-Fi Technology	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
15	Dr Tulumoni Kotoky	A Systematic Census of Exotic and Indigenous Apocynacean Members of Assam	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-II, 2013	International
16	Anjan Bora	Private and Public Players in Higher Education of India	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-II, 2013	International
17	Binoy Chetia	The Notion of Experiencer Subjects in Assam Sadri(AS)	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-II, 2013	International
18	Jogesh Changmai	Disaster Management of Heritage Sites in Assam with	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-II, 2013	International

		special to Kaziranga and Majuli			
19	Dr Dilip Bora	Three Component Condensation Catalysed by iodine-Aluminia for the Synthesis of Substituted 3,4- Dihydropyrimidin-2(IH) ones Under Microwave Irradintion and Solvent Free Conditions	Tetrahedron Letters	Vol-46 2005	International
20	Dr Dilip Bora	Selective Conversion of Alcohols into Corresponding Iodides with Silica Gel Supported I ₂ / HCLO ₄ Under Microwave Irradiation.	Journal of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Research	5(11), 2013	International
21	Ms Ratna Gogoi	Rural Poverty and Nutritional Security; a Case Study Between Balijan Shyamgaon and Thengal Kacharigaon, Titabor	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
22	Dr Tulumoni Kotoky	Distributional Notes on Some Plants in Assam Impact of Tea Gardening on	International Journal of Economic and Taxonomic Botany INTUIT	Vol-20 1998 Vol-I	International International
		Environment in Assam	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	International
23	Dr Jyotimoyee	Sikhism and its Relevance to the Present World	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
	Devi	Postmodernism- the Simple Philosophy Behind the Complex Term.	Beekshan(ISSN 2250- 0898)	Vol-V 2007	National
		Role of Symbols in Religious Language With Special Reference to Hinduism	Beekshan(ISSN 2250- 0898)	Vol-VIII 2007	National
24	Dr Uttara Borthakur	Livelihood Promotion Through Integrated farming System in Flood rone Situation in Assam: a Case study of Jorhat District	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
25	Dr Dilip Bora	Experimental research in Natural Sciences; an Overview.	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
26	Dipok Kr Doley	Mishing Bhasar Ganana Padhati aru Nirdistabachak Praytyar Kishu Katha	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
27	Ms Dorothy G Momin	Live and Let Live; Generating Awarness of Environmental Rights: Role of Higher Educational Institution inGreater Jorhat District	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International
28	Nivedita Changkakati	Sangeetsurya Dr Bhupen Hazarikar Geetat Samaj Sanskarar adarsha	INTUIT (ISSN2319- 2097)	Vol-I 2012	International

29	Subhas Das	Enrolment and Academic	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
		Achievement of Schedule	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
		Caste in Higher Education of	,		
		Assam (special Reference to			
		Gauhati University and its			
		Affiliated Colleges)			
30	Ms Kamala	Jean Paul Sartre's Conception	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
	Dutta Bora	of Morality	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
31	Jogesh	Higher education in North-	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
	Changmai	East india: Problems and and	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
		Prospects			
32	Manjula Bora	Laxminath Bezbaruar	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
		Kripabor Barbruar Willat	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
		Deshpremor Bhavana			
33	Ms Dipali	Environmental Impact of Solid	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
	Bora	Waste Disposal and	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
		Awareness of People Near			
		Dumpsite			
34	Dr Sanatan	Women and Society in the	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
	Kalita	Ramayana	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
35	Dr Momi	Global Concerns of Human	INTUIT	Vol-I	International
	Dutta	Rights: a Perspective	(ISSN2319- 2097)	2012	
36	Dr Daya	Distribution Of Aruscular	Proceedings of	Vol-I	National
	Singh	Micorrhizal Fungi In Tea	National Conference	2005	
	Tomanr	Rhizosphere Ethnomedicine	on Current Trends of		
		And Biodiversity	Research in Science		
		Conservation: A Study In	and Technology. GU,		
		Upper Assam,India.	Assam.		

III. Cluster College2: CKB Commerce College

SI. No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal	Vol. and Year	Remark International / National	Impact factor, if any
1	Mrs Mallika Das	Recent price like of Essential commendation	CKBIAN	2011-12		
2	Mrs Mallika Das	Health impact of Indoor Pollution: perception of tribal women of North East India			International	0.33
3	Dr Purabi Borthakur	Abstract of Ph.D. Topic "Potentialities of Panchayati Raj Institutions fostering rural development with special reference to Jorhat District of Assam	Name of the Book "Global Recession and Economic Recovery" Indian Economic Association Conference.	Vol V, 2013		ISBN: 978- 81-920635- 5-3
4	Dr Purabi Borthakur	"Is Indian Really immune to Global Melt down"		2011	Previously presented in a National Seminar.	ISBN: 978- 81-8450- 362-2
5	Dr Purabi Borthakur	Panchayati Raj Institutions – Is it able to provide basic services effectively?		2011	National	Full Paper published in IEA Conferenc e Volume 2011.
6	Dr Purabi Borthakur	"Is it possible to develop rural people through rural local self govt."?		2011	International	
7	Dr Purabi Borthakur	Role of PRI, in upgrading rural information.		2008	National	Published in form of a book
8	Dr. Neeta Lagachu	"Reconstructing Identity or Repudiating Ethnicity: A study	Emerging Trends in Societal Formation: Ethnicity,	2012	International	ISBN : 978- 81-924140- 5-8

		of Bharati	Political Unrest			
		Mukherjee's	and Harmony			
		Jasmine, in the	and Peace in			
		Proceedings	North Eastern			
		Publication titled	States of India			
		Problematics on				
		Ethnicity, Identity				
		and Literature.				
9	Dr. Neeta	Cultural History		2013	National	ISBN : 978-
	Lagachu	of the Riverine		2013	National	81-924389-
	Lagacita	Mishings and the				4-8
						4-0
		Mighty Tai-				
		Ahoms : Then and				
		Now A complete				
		study".				
10	Rupasree Dutta	Search for the	Mosaic : A	2014		ISBN: 978-
		root in Rita	collection of			93-82283-
		Chaudhuri's	research articles.			91-1
		Makam.	Ed. Baruah, M.			
			Phukan, J. Dibru			
			College.			
			Dibrugarh			
			_			
			(Assam). PP 194-			
	5 5 11		199	7-8 th	A1 .: 1	10011 070
11	Dr. Pallavi H.	Assomiya		_	National	ISBN : 978-
	Saikia	Sahityat Anubad		June,		93-81689-
		Aru Basundhara		2013		58-5
		Saikiar Anubad				
		Sailee: Sarat				
		handra				
		Chaterjeer				
		'Bipradas'r				
		Bishesh				
		Ullikhanare'.				
12	Dr. Pallavi H.			6-7 th	National	ISBN : 978-
12		Asomiya Sahityat			INGLIGITAL	
	Saikia	Janajatiya		July,		93-5126-
		Samajar		2012		826-0
		Protiphalan :				
		Rong Bong				
		Terangor "Rong				
		Milir Hanhi"r				
		Bishesh				
		Ullikhanare."				
13	Sarat Borah	"Customers	Indian Journal of	Dec.		
	23.00	satisfaction with	Public	2011 &		
		the services	Enterprise, Vol	June		
		offered by LICI-A				
	i	i orierea by Lici-A	27,No 51	2012	1	

		case study of				
		Jorhat District of				
		Assam".				
14	Sarat Borah	"Customer	Perspex – Indian	Vol-1,	International	
		Satisfaction on	Journal of	Issue-II,		
		Products of	Research.	Nov.		
		Private Sector		2012		
		Insurance				
		Companies – A				
		study with				
		Reference to				
		Kotak Mahindra				
		Life Insurance				
		Company				
		Limited, Jorhat"				
15	Sarat Borah	"Employee Job	Prabandhan :	Vol-5,	National	
	Sarat Boran	satisfaction – A	Indian Journal of	Nov.9,	- Tational	
		case study on the	Management	Septem		
		Pipeline		ber		
		Department of		2012		
		Oil India Limited".				
16	Sarat Borah	"Customer	Vanijya	Vo23,	National	
		satisfaction		2013		
		Regarding retail				
		stores : A study				
		with reference to				
		Big Bazar, Jorhat,				
		Assam"				
17	Sarat Borah	" A study on	Indian Journal of	Vol-IV,	National	GIF: 0.405
		customer	Commerce and	Issue-3,		
		satisfaction	Management	Septem		
		towards private	Studies.	ber		
		sector Life		2013		
		Insurance				
		Companies with				
		special reference				
		to Kotak				
		Mahindra And				
		Aviva Life				
		Insurance				
		Company of				
		Kotak Mahindra				
		and Aviva Life				
		Insurance				
		Company of				
		Jorhat".				
18	Sarat Borah	'Customer	Perspex – Indian	Vol-2,	International	Impact

	satisfaction	Journal	of	Issue-5,	Factor:
	towards online	Research.		May	0.3208
	shopping with			2013	
	special reference				
	to teenage group				
	of Jorhat Town'				

IV. Cluster College3: Bahona College

SI No.	Name of the teacher	Title of the paper	Name of the Journal	Vol & Year	International / national	Impact factor if any
1	Dr Sumbit Chaliha	Structural analysis of chemically deposited nanocrystalline CdSe films	Journal of Experimental Nanoscience	Vol 8, 2013 ISSN 1745- 8099	International	
		Electrical Properties of Thin Film Al- (n)CdSe/(p)Si-Al Heterojuction and its Performance as a Photovoltaic Converter	International Journal of InnovativeRes earch and Development	Vol 7, October, 2012 ISSN 2278- 0211	International	
2	Kalyan Das	Invasive Alien Plant Species in the Roadside Areas of Jorhat, Assam: Their Harmful Effects and Beneficial Uses.	International Journal of Engineering, Research and Application	Vol 3, Issue 5, Sept- Oct,2013, pp 353-358, ISSN:2248- 9622	International	
3	Dr Indira Baruah	Effect of Sublethal conc.of Malathion on Hematological parameters of Monopterus cuchia(Ham-Buch).	The Bioscan 8(3).An International Quaterly Journal of Life Sciences. pp 1111-1114,	2013 Impact factor:5.1 ISSN 0973- 7049	International	Impact factor =5.1
4	Manash Jyoti Borah	"Some results On Generalized Fuzzy Soft Sets"	International Journal Of Computer Technology & Applications (IJCTA)	Vol3,Issue2, Year 2012 ISSN 2229- 6093	International	
		"Fuzzy Soft Matrix Theory And Its Decision Making "	International Journal Of Modern Engineering Research(IJME R)	Vol 2, Issue 2, Year 2012 ISSN 2249- 6645	International	
		"Relation On Fuzzy Soft Set"	Journal Of Mathematical Computer Science (JMCS)	Vol 2, Issue3Year 2012 ISSN 1927- 5307	International	

		"Application Of	International	Vol 3,Issue 1,	International
		Generalized Fuzzy Soft	Journal Of	Year 2012	
		Sets in Teaching	Latest Trends	ISSN 2045-	
		Evaluation"	in Computing	5364	
			(IJLTC)		
5	Dr Rofique	Khudra Rinar Brihat	Payobhara	Vol. 44, (1),	National
	Ahmed	Padakhyep		2013	
				ISSN:0971-	
				8371	
		Bharatat Prajnya	Payobhara	Vol. 43,	National
		Arthanitir Uttaran		(2),2012	
				ISSN:0971-	
				8371	
6	Reema	Dimensions of Financial	Eco-centric	ISSN-2250-	National
	Rabha	Exclusion- A study of six		0405, Vol:	
		tribal villages of		VIII, Issue I,	
		Udalguri District.		2011-12.	
		Financial Inclusion and	Eco-Centric	ISSN-2250-	National
		Economic Development		0405, Vol: IX,	
		in North- Eastern		Issue I, 2012-	
		Regions of India		13.	
7	RANJIT	Right to employment	International	Vol. 3	International
		and social inclusion of	Journal of	Issue- 11	
	PEGU	women: a critical	Physical and	Year- 2013	
		appraisal of MNREGA in	Social		
		India with special	Sciences		
		reference to Assam			
8	Mridul	The Emerging Phase of	Journal of	Vol-vi, 2012-	National
	Dutta	Democratic	Political	13	
		Decentralization in	Science	ISBN- 978-	
		India: A Theoretical		93-81784-74-	
	B1 .15	Understanding	1	7	Netheral
9	Pankaj Bora	Thinking Beyond	Journal of	Vol. 7	National
		Territory and Issues of	Political	Year- 2012	
		Accommodation: Is	Science, GU		
		Supra- Territorial			
		Parliament a Possibility?	Delite	\/_L\/\/	National
		Livelihood Security and	Politea,	Vol. XX,	National
		Public Policy: A study of	NEIPSA	Year- 2012	
		Implementation and			
		Outcomes of MGNREGA			
		in Assam	Intornational	Val 2	International
		Manifesting Livelihood:	International	Vol. 2	International
		The role of MGNREGA in	Journal of	Issue- 5	
		Assam	Innovative	Year- 2013	
			Research and		
			Studies		

3.(b) The Physical and Financial Plan for the proposal B:

	Lead Colle	ge	Cluster Co	llege 1	Cluster Co	llege 2	Cluster Co	llege 3	Grand Total for
The proposed college falls	Tie	r-3	Tie	Tier-3 Tier-		er-3 Tier-3		the Cluster	
under, please specify (Tier-									University
1/Tier-2/Tier-3)									
Details for the proposed	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Physical	Financial	Financial Value (Rs.
college	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs.	In lakhs)
	(Area in	in lakhs)	(Area in	in lakhs)	(Area Sq.	in lakhs)	(Area in	In lakhs)	
Administrative Area	Sq. Mt.) 2000	632.44	Sq. Mt.)		Mt.)		Sq. Mt.)		
	•								
School of Sciences	1200	379.46							
School of Social Sciences			1050	332.03					
School of Engineering,									
Technology &									
Computer Technology									
School of Teacher Education							850	268.78	
School of Humanities					1050	332.03			
and Liberal Arts									
Classrooms (Common)	1550	490.14	1500	474.33	750	237.16	755	238.75	
Central library	1500	474.33							
Auditorium									
Canteen/Cafeteria/Toilet	750	237.16	750	237.16	750	237.16	750	237.17	
Blocks/Misc.									
Hostel	1400	346.1	1400	346.1					
Total		2559.63		1389.62		806.36		743.12	5500

INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS TO UNIVERSITY (Component 3)

Component 3: Infrastructure Grants to University:

The State of Assam proposes infrastructure grants to 5 (five) public universities

	Unit	Univ	ersity 1	Unive	rsity 2	Universit	y 3	Universi	ty 4	Universit	:y 5
Name of the University		Gauhati Guwahat	•	Dibrugarh Dibrugarh	University,	Bodoland Kokrajha	,,	Cotton State Guwaha	College University, ti	Women' Universit	_
Category (Govt./ Deemed/ Private)	Category	Govt.		Govt. Govt.			Govt.		Govt.		
NAAC Accreditation	Grade	B (2010)		B (2009)		None		None		None	
Whether included under 12B of UCG Act	Yes /no	Yes		Yes		No		No		No	
Deta	ils	Physical Value (Area in Sq. Mt.)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq. Mt.)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq.Mt.)	Financial Value (Rs. In lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq. Mt.)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq. Mt.)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)
NEW FACILITY											
Hostels- girls		1500	370.83	1500	370.83	1500	370.83	1500	370.83	1400	346.0
Hostel - Boys											
Laboratory		750	237.17	750	237.17	900	284.6	900	284.6	950	303.57
Toilets –Girls		150	47.43	150	47.43	150	47.43	150	47.43	150	47.43
Toilets- Boys		150	47.43	150	47.43						
Sub Total			702.86		702.86		702.86		702.86		697.0
RENOVATION/ UPGRADATION											
		No of units		No of units		No of units		No of units			
Academic buildi	ings	4	50	4	50	2	100	10	100		

Administrative buildings	1	50	1	50	1	100	1	100	
Campus Development		50		50		60		60	
Laboratory	10	100	10	100	10	100	10	100	
Library	1	50	1	50	1	50	1	50	
Computer Centre / e-	1	10	1	10	1	10	1	10	
campus									
Hostels	10	200	10	200			11		
Toilets (student & staff)	20	50	20	50	10	50		50	
Smart Classrooms	30	60	30	60	30	60	25	60	
Auditorium	1	50	1	50					
Canteen/ Cafeteria	1	12.14	1	12.14	1	17.14		17.14	
Play ground	1	15	1	15	1	150		150	
Sub Total		697.14		697.14		697.14		697.14	
NEW									
EQUIPMENTS/FACILITY									
Sports equipment/ play		100		100		100		100	50
facilities									
Books/Journals/e-Resources		100		100		100		100	100
Computers		100		100		100		100	100
Lab equipments		300		300		300		300	350
Sub Total		600.0		600.0		600.0		600.0	600.0
Aggregate		2000.00		2000.00		2000.00		2000.00	1297.0

2. Table showing order of priority, highest to lowest:

SI.	Name of the university (mention State, private or deemed)	Total cost (Rs. lakhs)	Priority criteria (see	Fund requested for
No.			the guideline)	the FY 2014-15 in
				Rs. Crore
1.	Gauhati University (State)	2000.0	2	6
2.	Dibrugarh University (State)	2000.0	3	6
3.	Bodoland University (State)	2000.0	4	6
4.	Cotton college state university (State)	1297.0	5	4
5.	Women's University	2000.0	1	4

UPGRADATION OF EXISTING DEGREE COLLEGES TO MODEL DEGREE COLLEGES
(Component 5)

Component 5: Upgradation of existing Degree Colleges to Model Degree Colleges

The State of Assam proposes 5 existing colleges in non EBD districts for upgradation to Model Degree Colleges.

Model College Scheme

	Indicator	Unit	Model College 1: Tangla College, Tangla	Model College2: Pub Kamrup College, Baihata Chariali	Model College 3: DKD College, Dergaon	Model College 4: Sibsagar Girls' College, Sivsagar	Model College 5: Dhemaji College, Dhemaji
Whether the colleges Govt./Aided		Category	Govt-Aided	Govt-Aided	Govt- Aided	Govt- Aided	Govt- Aided
District under which model college is proposed		Name	Udalguri	Kamrup (Rural)	Golaghat	Sibsagar	Dhemaji
Number of colleges in the concerned district		Number	5	27	14	19	18
Is it an EBD District		Yes/No	No	No	No	No	No
No. of districts where upgradation can be done as per RUSA guidelines		number	19	19	19	19	19
Have the districts where upgradation can be done, been prioritized on the basis of CPI		Yes/no	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Reservation for socially & economically weaker sections (SC,ST & OBC)	% of hostel seats	%	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5	37.5
No of Colleges per 1,00,000 students of 18-23 year age group population in the district		number	0.6	1.8	1.3	1.7	2.6
Percent of SC and ST population to total in the district		%	36.7	19.1	16.3	7.9	53.9
Percent of Female students enrolled to 18-23 year age group female		%	To be inserted	To be inserted	To be inserted	To be inserted	To be inserted

population in the district						
Percent of SC and ST	%	To be				
students enrolled		inserted	inserted	inserted	inserted	inserted
to18-23 year age						
group SC and ST						
population in the						
<mark>district</mark>						

The Physical and Financial Plan (Cost per sq meter as per the RUSA guideline)

Creation of new facilit	ies									
	Model	College - 1	Model C	ollege – 2	Model C	College – 3	Model Co	lege – 4	Model Col	lege – 5
	Tangla	a College	Pub Kamı	up College	DKD	College	Sivsagar G	irls' College	Dhemaji C	ollege
Details of existing college	Physical Value (Area in Sq . M)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq. M)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq. M)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (Area in Sq. M)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)	Physical Value (AreaSq. Mt.)	Financial Value (Rs. in lakhs)
Administrative buildings and common facilities	34:,		oq: m,		94,	iditiisy	34,		···a,	isinis,
Seminar										
Room/Committee										
room										
Hostels (Separate for boys and girls)										
Toilets (Separate for boys and girls)										
Laboratory	275	86.96	275	86.96	275	86.96	275	86.96	275	86.96
Library										
Computer Centre	175	55.33	175	55.33	175	55.33	175	55.33	175	55.33
Academic Block										
(Classrooms)										
Common Room for										
Students										
Canteen/Cafeteria										
Sub Total		142.29		142.29		142.29		142.29		142.29

Renovation/Upgradat	ion				
	Model College - 1	Model College – 2	Model College – 3	Model College – 4	Model College – 5
	Tangla College	Pub Kamrup College	DKD College	Sivsagar Girls' College	Dhemaji College
	Financial Value (Rs. in	Financial Value (Rs.			
Details of existing college	lakhs)	lakhs)	lakhs)	lakhs)	in lakhs)
Academic Buildings	25	25	25	25	25
Administrative buildings					
Campus Development	10	10	10	10	10
Hostels	25	25	25	25	25
Toilets	10	10	10	10	10
Library	20	20	20	20	20
Classrooms	25	25	25	25	25
Auditorium	20	20	20	20	20
Canteen/Cafeteria	5	5	5	5	5
Laboratory					
Computer Centre					
Sub Total	140	140	140	140	140

New equipments/Facil	ities				
	Model College - 1	Model College – 2	Model College – 3	Model College – 4	Model College – 5
	Tangla College	Pub Kamrup College	DKD College	Sivsagar Girls' College	Dhemaji College
	Financial Value (Rs. in	Financial Value (Rs.			
Details of existing	lakhs)	lakhs)	lakhs)	lakhs)	in lakhs)
college					
Sports facility	30	30	30	30	30
Computers	35	35	35	35	35
Books/Journals/ E-	52.71	52.71	52.71	52.71	52.71
resources					
Sub Total	117.71	117.71	117.71	117.71	117.71

3. A consolidated table of all model colleges may be given:

Model College	Total cost (Rs. lakhs)	Reasons in support of upgradation to Model Degree college
1. Tangla College	New Facility = 142.29	The district has a sizable tribal population.
	Renovation: 140.0	
	New Equipments etc.: 117.71	
	Grand Total: 400.0	
2. Pub Kamrup College	New Facility = 142.29	The college is situated in a rural area.
	Renovation: 140.0	
	New Equipments etc.: 117.71	
	Grand Total: 400.0	
3. DKD College	New Facility = 142.29	The college is located in a tea garden region.
	Renovation: 140.0	
	New Equipments etc.: 117.71	
	Grand Total: 400.0	
4. Sibsagar Girls' College	New Facility = 142.29	Sibsagar Girls' College caters to Women's education.
	Renovation: 140.0	
	New Equipments etc.: 117.71	
	Grand Total: 400.0	
5. Dhemaji College	New Facility = 142.29	The college is situated in an economically backward flood
	Renovation: 140.0	ravaged region.
	New Equipments etc.: 117.71	
	Grand Total: 400.0	

PROFESSIONAL COLLEGES (NEW)

(Component 6)

Component 6: Professional Colleges (New)

The State of Assam proposes 3 (three) new professional colleges in the state.

	Indicator	Unit	Professional	Professional	Professional
			college A	college B	college C
District under which		Name	Nalbari	Nagaon	Udalguri
professional college					
is proposed					
Number of		number	0	0	0
Professional colleges					
in the concerned					
district		24			
No of professional		%	0	0	0
Colleges per 1,00,000					
students of 18-23					
year age group in the					
district Percent of SC and ST		%	10.83	13.5	36.7
population to total in		70	10.83	13.5	30.7
the district					
Percent of Female		%	to be	to be	to be
students enrolled to		/0	inserted	inserted	inserted
18-23 year age group			miscreed	mscreed	Inscreed
female population in					
the district					
Percent of SC and ST		%	to be	to be	to be
students enrolled			inserted	inserted	inserted
to18-23 year age					
group SC and ST					
population in the					
<mark>district</mark>					
Reservation for	% of	%	37.5	37.5	37.5
socially &	Hostel				
economically weaker	seats				
section (SC, ST &					
OBC)			_		
Student teacher ratio		Ratio	to be	to be	to be
			inserted	inserted	inserted
Teaching to non		Ratio	to be	to be	to be
teaching ratio			inserted	inserted	inserted

2. Financial plan for each professional college proposed above:

	Professional college – A		Profession	al college – B	Professional college – C		
The proposed	Nalbari Eng	g. College	Nagaon Er	ngg. College	Udalguri Engg. College		
college falls under,	(with 4 branches)		(with 4 bra	anches)	(with 4 branches)		
please specify (Tier-	Tier-3		Tier-3		Tier-3		
1/Tier-2/Tier-3)							
Details for the	Physical	Financial	Physical Financial I		Physical	Financial Value	
proposed college	Value	Value (Rs.	Value	Value (Rs. in	Value	(Rs. in lakhs)	
	(Area in	in lakhs)	(Area in	lakhs)	(Area in		
	Sq. Mt)		Sq. Mt.)		Sq. Mt.)		
Administrative	1000	316.22	1000	316.22	1000	316.22	
Building							
Seminar room	300	94.86	300	94.86	300	94.86	
Library	300	94.86	300	94.86	300	94.86	
Academic Block	1000	316.22	1000	316.22	1000	316.22	
(classrooms etc)							
Laboratories	1520	480.65	1520	480.65	1520	480.65	
Central Workshop	250	79.05	250	79.05	250	79.05	
Central Computer	350	110.68	350	110.68	350	110.68	
Centre							
Conference Room	250	79.08	250	79.08	250	79.08	
Confidential Room	200	63.24	200	63.24	200	63.24	
Committee/	300	94.86	300	94.86	300	94.86	
Syndicate Room							
Common Room	300	94.86	300	94.86	300	94.86	
for students (2)							
Toilet Block(2)	200	63.24	200	63.24	200	63.24	
Cafeteria/ common	100	31.62	100	31.62	100	31.62	
canteen							
Hostel(2)	2150	680.56	2150	680.56	2150	680.56	
Total		2600.00		2600.00		2600.00	

3. A consolidated table of all new proposed professional colleges:

Professional College	Total cost (Rs. lakhs)	Reasons in support of new professional college					
Nalbari Engg. College	2600	No professional college in the district					
Nagaon Engg. College	2600	Economically backward district with no professional college					
Udalguri Engg. College	2600	High Tribal population with no professional college					

INFRASTRUCTURE GRANTS TO COLLEGES

(Component 7)

Component 7: Infrastructure Grants to Colleges:

The State of Assam proposes infrastructure grants to 40 colleges.

Sl. No.	Name of the College	Category (Govt./ Govt- aided/ Private)	AICTE/ NAAC Accreditation	Whether included under 12B of UCG Act	Area of the proposed College fall under	Year of establishment	Number of students enrolled			
							SC	ST	Women	Total
1	Assam Engineering College	Govt	AICTE Accreditation		Urban	1955	154	338	410	1590
2	Jorhat Engineering College	Govt	AICTE Accreditation		Urban	1960	108	256	247	2050
3	Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology (formerly Science College, Jorhat)	Govt	AICTE Accreditation	12B (for Science College)	Urban	2008 (1971 for Science College)	56	60	72	370
4	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College	Govt	AICTE Accreditation		Rural	2010	62	79	61	386
5	Cotton College	Govt	A (CGPA 3.39)	12B	Urban	1901	212	414	1862	2708
6	Diphu Govt. College	Govt	B++	12B	Hilly	1964	44	1357	742	1725
7	Kokrajhar Govt. College	Govt	None	12B	Urban	1957	1	90	70	151
8	Haflong Govt. College	Govt	None	12B	Hilly	1961	55	2081	1366	2496
9	Hamidabad College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1979	0	25	369	850
10	Barkhetri College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1983	80	71	682	1451
11	Patharkandi College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1983	45	31	303	520
12	Mangaldoi Commerce College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Urban	1982	113	27	91	912
13	Manabendra Sarma Girls' College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1984	377	186	1455	1455
14	Thongnokbe College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1984	76	150	267	650
15	Chatia College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1985	95	73	415	731
16	Borhola College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1985	63	79	413	519
17	Marangi Mahavidyalaya	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1986	95	51	232	516
18	Purbanchal College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1987	165	62	375	669
19	Barpathar College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1987	75	85	275	615

20	Rasngsina College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1987	25	107	215	540
21	Na-Kachari College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1988	63	25	309	612
22	Pati Darrang College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1989	175	130	430	1012
23	Behali Degree College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1989	270	80	390	833
24	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1989	59	25	571	705
25	Pragati College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1989	64	3	278	665
26	Luitparia College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1989	0	0	310	590
27	S S Mahavidyalaya	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1989	101	41	201	553
28	South Salmara College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1990	36	35	307	525
29	Narengi Anchalik College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1991	135	186	489	1385
30	Hojai Girls' College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1991	154	185	339	965
31	Rukasen College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1992	70	380	350	600
32	S R College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1992	100	6	373	700
33	S C Dey College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1992	25	15	90	516
34	Manikpur Anchalik College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1993	178	17	270	1275
35	Deomornoi Degree College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1993	56	43	677	1435
36	A R College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1993	16	33	174	835
37	Birjhara Kanya Mahavidyalaya	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1993	45	40	135	650
38	M G College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1995	112	22	238	524
39	Mandia Anchalik College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1996	6	0	457	879
40	A L Choudhury College	Govt-aided	None	Non 12B	Rural	1996	47	17	190	557

PHYSICAL & FINANCIAL INFORMATION:

New facilities

SI.	Name of the college	Hostels	Toilets	Laboratory	Computer	Classrooms	Common	Canteen/	Total
No.		(Separate for	(Separate for	,	Centre cum	(including	room for	Cafeteria	
		boys and girls)	boys and girls)		seminar/	technologically	students		
					recreational	enabled			
					room	classrooms)			
		In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs.	In Rs. Lakh
								Lakh	
1	Assam Engineering College					69.57 (220 sq			69.57
						m)			
2	Jorhat Engineering College					69.57 (220 sq			69.57
						m)			
3	Jorhat Institute of Science &			69.57 (220					69.57
	Technology (formerly Science			sq m)					
	College, Jorhat)								
4	Bineswar Brahma Engineering			69.57 (220					69.57
	College			sq m)					
5	Cotton College						69.57 (220		69.57
							sq m)		
6	Diphu Govt. College		69.57 (110 sq						69.57
			mx2)						
7	Kokrajhar Govt. College		69.57 (110 sq						69.57
	,		mx2)						
8	Haflong Govt. College		69.57 (110 sq						69.57
			m2x)						
9	Hamidabad College		,		69.57 (220				69.57
					sq m)				
10	Barkhetri College				69.57 (220				69.57
-	3-				sq m)				
11	Patharkandi College				69.57 (220				69.57
					sq m)				
					,,				

12	Mangaldoi Commerce College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
13	Manabendra Sarma Girls'	69.57 (220	69.57
	College	sq m)	
14	Thongnokbe College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
15	Chatia College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
16	Borhola College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
17	Marangi Mahavidyalaya	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
18	Purbanchal College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
19	Barpathar College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
20	Rasngsina College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
21	Na-Kachari College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
22	Pati Darrang College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
23	Behali Degree College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
24	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev	69.57 (220	69.57
	College	sq m)	
25	Pragati College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
26	Luitparia College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
27	S S Mahavidyalaya	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
28	South Salmara College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
29	Narengi Anchalik College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
30	Hojai Girls' College	69.57 (220	69.57

		sq m)	
31	Rukasen College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
32	S R College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
33	S C Dey College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
34	Manikpur Anchalik College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
35	Deomornoi Degree College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
36	A R College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
37	Birjhara Kanya Mahavidyalaya	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
38	M G College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
39	Mandia Anchalik College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	
40	A L Choudhury College	69.57 (220	69.57
		sq m)	

Renovation/Upgradation of existing facilities

SI	Name of the college	Academic	Administrat-	Campus	Hostels	Toilets	Library	Class	Auditorium	Canteen/	Lab	Computer	Total
No		Buildings	ive buildings	Development				rooms		Cafeteria		Centre	
		In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs.	In Rs.	In Rs.	In Rs.	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs.	In Rs.	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs.
					Lakh	Lakh	Lakh	Lakh		Lakh	Lakh		Lakh
1	Assam Engineering	10		5	10		10		10	5	20		70
	College												
2	Jorhat Engineering	10		5	10		10		10	5	20		70
	College												
3	Jorhat Institute of	10	10	5	15			20				10	70
	Science & Technology												
	(formerly Science												
	College, Jorhat)												

4	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College		20			30			20	70
5	Cotton College	20	10			20		20		70
6	Diphu Govt. College		5	10	20	20		15		70
7	Kokrajhar Govt.		5	10	20	20		15		70
	College									
8	Haflong Govt. College		5	10	20	20		15		70
9	Hamidabad College	20	5	5	20	20				70
10	Barkhetri College	20	5	5	20	20				70
11	Patharkandi College	20	5	5	20	20				70
12	Mangaldoi Commerce	20	5	5	20	20				70
	College									
13	Manabendra Sarma	20	5	5	20	20				70
	Girls' College									
14	Thongnokbe College	20	5	5	20	20				70
15	Chatia College	20	5	5	20	20				70
16	Borhola College	20	5	5	20	20				70
17	Marangi	20	5	5	20	20				70
	Mahavidyalaya									
18	Purbanchal College	20	5	5	20	20				70
19	Barpathar College	20	5	5	20	20				70
20	Rasngsina College	20	5	5	20	20				70
21	Na-Kachari College	20	5	5	20	20				70
22	Pati Darrang College	20	5	5	20	20				70
23	Behali Degree College	20	5	5	20	20				70
24	Batadrawa Sri Sri	20	5	5	20	20				70
	Sankardev College									
25	Pragati College	20	5	5	20	20				70
26	Luitparia College	20	5	5	20	20				70
27	S S Mahavidyalaya	20	5	5	20	20				70
28	South Salmara College	20	5	5	20	20				70
29	Narengi Anchalik	20	5	5	20	20				70
	College									
30	Hojai Girls' College	20	5	5	20	20				70
31	Rukasen College	20	5	5	20	20				70
32	S R College	20	5	5	20	20				70
33	S C Dey College	20	5	5	20	20				70

34	Manikpur Anchalik College	20	5	5	20	20			70
35	Deomornoi Degree College	20	5	5	20	20			70
36	A R College	20	5	5	20	20			70
37	Birjhara Kanya Mahavidyalaya	20	5	5	20	20			70
38		20	5	5	20	20			70
39	Mandia Anchalik College	20	5	5	20	20			70
40	A L Choudhury College	20	5	5	20	20			70

New Equipments/Facilities

SI. No	Name of the college	Sports facility In Rs. Lakh	Computer for the Computer Room	Equipment for digital class room In Rs. Lakh	Wi Fi enablement of the campus In Rs. Lakh	Construction and launch of the college website In Rs. Lakh	Lab Equipment In Rs. Lakh	Books/ Journals/ e-resources In Rs. Lakh	Total In Rs. Lakh
1	Assam Engineering College	10.43		10			20	20	60.43
2	Jorhat Engineering College	10.43		10			20	20	60.43
3	Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology (formerly Science College, Jorhat)	10.43	10	10			20	10	60.43
4	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College	10.43	10	10			20	10	60.43
5	Cotton College	10.43	10	10			20	10	60.43
6	Diphu Govt. College	10.43	10	10			20	10	60.43
7	Kokrajhar Govt. College	10.43	10	10			20	10	60.43

8	Haflong Govt. College	10.43	10	10			20	10	60.43
9	Hamidabad College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
10	Barkhetri College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
11	Patharkandi College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
12	Mangaldoi	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	Commerce College								
13	Manabendra Sarma	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	Girls' College								
14	Thongnokbe College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
15	Chatia College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
16	Borhola College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
17	Marangi	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	Mahavidyalaya								
18	Purbanchal College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
19	Barpathar College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
20	Rasngsina College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
21	Na-Kachari College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
22	Pati Darrang College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
23	Behali Degree	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	College								
24	Batadrawa Sri Sri	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	Sankardev College								
25	Pragati College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
26	Luitparia College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
27	S S Mahavidyalaya	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
28	South Salmara	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	College			_					
29	Narengi Anchalik	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	College			_					
30	Hojai Girls' College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
31	Rukasen College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
32	S R College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
33	S C Dey College	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
34	Manikpur Anchalik	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43
	College	5.40			10			25	60.43
35	Deomornoi Degree	6.43	12	6	10	1		25	60.43

	College							
36	A R College	6.43	12	6	10	1	25	60.43
37	Birjhara Kanya	6.43	12	6	10	1	25	60.43
	Mahavidyalaya							
38	M G College	6.43	12	6	10	1	25	60.43
39	Mandia Anchalik	6.43	12	6	10	1	25	60.43
	College							
40	A L Choudhury	6.43	12	6	10	1	25	60.43
	College							

Grand Total of infrastructure grants to individual colleges

SI. No	Name of the college	New facilities	Renovation/Upgradation of existing facilities	New Equipments/ Facilities	Total
		In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh
1	Assam Engineering College	69.57	70	60.43	200
2	Jorhat Engineering College	69.57	70	60.43	200
3	Jorhat Institute of Science &	69.57	70	60.43	200
	Technology (formerly Science				
	College, Jorhat)				
4	Bineswar Brahma Engineering	69.57	70	60.43	200
	College				
5	Cotton College	69.57	70	60.43	200
6	Diphu Govt. College	69.57	70	60.43	200
7	Kokrajhar Govt. College	69.57	70	60.43	200
8	Haflong Govt. College	69.57	70	60.43	200
9	Hamidabad College	69.57	70	60.43	200
10	Barkhetri College	69.57	70	60.43	200
11	Patharkandi College	69.57	70	60.43	200
12	Mangaldoi Commerce College	69.57	70	60.43	200
13	Manabendra Sarma Girls'	69.57	70	60.43	200
	College				
14	Thongnokbe College	69.57	70	60.43	200
15	Chatia College	69.57	70	60.43	200
16	Borhola College	69.57	70	60.43	200
17	Marangi Mahavidyalaya	69.57	70	60.43	200
18	Purbanchal College	69.57	70	60.43	200
19	Barpathar College	69.57	70	60.43	200
20	Rasngsina College	69.57	70	60.43	200
21	Na-Kachari College	69.57	70	60.43	200
22	Pati Darrang College	69.57	70	60.43	200
23	Behali Degree College	69.57	70	60.43	200
24	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev	69.57	70	60.43	200
	College				
25	Pragati College	69.57	70	60.43	200
26	Luitparia College	69.57	70	60.43	200
27	S S Mahavidyalaya	69.57	70	60.43	200

28	South Salmara College	69.57	70	60.43	200
29	Hojai Girls' College	69.57	70	60.43	200
30	Narengi Anchalik College	69.57	70	60.43	200
31	Rukasen College	69.57	70	60.43	200
32	S R College	69.57	70	60.43	200
33	S C Dey College	69.57	70	60.43	200
34	Manikpur Anchalik College	69.57	70	60.43	200
35	Deomornoi Degree College	69.57	70	60.43	200
36	A R College	69.57	70	60.43	200
37	Birjhara Kanya Mahavidyalaya	69.57	70	60.43	200
38	M G College	69.57	70	60.43	200
39	Mandia Anchalik College	69.57	70	60.43	200
40	A L Choudhury College	69.57	70	60.43	200

University A: Cotton College State University: Infrastructure Grant to Colleges (Rs. Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Total
1	Cotton College	200			200

University B: Gauhati University: Infrastructure Grant to Colleges (Rs. Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Total
1	Assam Engineering College	200			200
2	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College	200			200
3	Kokrajhar Govt. College	200			200
4	Hamidabad College	200			200
5	Barkhetri College	200			200
6	Mangaldoi Commerce College	200			200
7	Manabendra Sarma Girls' College	200			200
8	Chatia College	200			200
9	Pati Darrang College		200		200
10	Behali Degree College		200		200
11	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev College		200		200
12	Pragati College		200		200
13	Luitparia College		200		200
12	S.S.Mahavidyalaya		200		200
14	South Salmara College		200		200
16	Narengi Anchalik College			200	200
17	Hojai Girls' College			200	200
18	Deomornoi Degree College			200	200
19	Manikpur Anchalik College			200	200
20	A. R. College			200	200
21	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidlaya			200	200
22	M.G. College			200	200
23	Mandia Anchalik College			200	200

University C: Dibrugarh University: Infrastructure Grant to Colleges (Rs. Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Total
1	Jorhat Engineering College	200			200
2	Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology (formerly Science College, Jorhat)	200			200
3	Borhola College	200			200
4	Marangi Mahavidyalaya	200			200
5	Purbanchal College		200		200
6	Barpathar College		200		200
7	Na-Kachari Colege		200		200

University D: Assam University: Infrastructure Grant to Colleges (Rs. Lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	Total
		In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh	In Rs. Lakh
1	Diphu Govt. College	200			200
2	Haflong Govt. College	200			200
3	Patharkandi College	200			200
4	Thongnokbe College	200			200
5	Rangsina College		200		200
6	S.R. College			200	200
7	Rukasen College			200	200
8	S.C. Dey College			200	200
9	A L Choudhury College			200	200

RESEARCH, INNOVATION AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT

(Component 8)

Component 8: Research, innovation and quality improvement

The State of Assam proposes the following for Research, innovation and quality improvement

- 1. Providing facilities that supports research hubs/parks etc.
- 2. Promotion of inter-disciplinary and trans-disciplinary research centers
- 3. Procuring high quality e-resources
- 4. Upgrading library and laboratory facilities
- 5. Initiatives to scale up industry-academia partnership
- 6. Initiatives to scale up industry-academia partnership
- 7. Exposure visits for both faculty and students
- 8. Special grants to faculty for conducting outstanding research
- 9. Research on local agricultural practices in different regions of the State
- 10. R & D efforts in state specific issues such as Coal Bed Methane and environment friendly Coal Mining Technology.
- 11. Encouraging both Under Graduate and Post Graduate students of the state to engage in research related activities.

The details of the proposals (1) to (10) will be submitted in the annual plan 2015-16. The SHEC, Assam intends to implement the proposal (11) from the current financial year i.e. 2014-15.

Encouraging students of the state to engage in research related activities:

The State of Assam proposes a new initiative to encourage young students of the state (of UG and PG levels) to carry out research and research related activities.

Justifications for the initiative:

- Such activities are likely to inspire more and more students to regard research as a future option.
- Such activities will prepare the students for the actual research activities later in their life.

The outline of the proposal:

- Critical and review type essays written by an eminent scholars in respective fields will be uploaded in a dedicated HE website, at least three times a year.
- The topics of the essays will be relevant to the present time and will include all disciplines of study.
- Universities and colleges of the state will encourage the students to hold discussion on the current topic.
- The students will be encouraged to seek assistance from their teachers and to use ICT in their activities
- The students will give further inputs to the current topic and write critical articles on it.
- The college will select the best response to the current topic and upload it in the HE website.
- All uploaded inputs will be acknowledged.
- An expert committee will evaluate the uploaded articles.

- Monetary rewards will be announced for best entries in various categories.
- The parent colleges of the award winning students will be given some specified credit. Such credits, among others will be taken into account while allotting development funds to the colleges.

EQUITY INITIATIVES

(Component 9)

Component 9: Equity Initiatives:

Is the state/UT due to receive funds under this	Yes/no	Yes
component in 12 th plan		
Has the state prioritized colleges for funding	Yes/no	Yes
Colleges prioritized for funding	Number	44
Has the state prioritized PG Departments in	Yes/no	No
Universities for funding		

Details				
		Physical (Number)	Financial (Rs. in lakhs)	
Equal opportunity cells				
Plan to create remedial classes, language	Language Labs	12	120	
labs, finishing schools etc.	Finishing Schools	14	42	
	Training of trainers of Finishing Schools	4	10	
Plan to create financial aid and scholarshi	ps for socially and economically backward	25	250	
students				
Plan to create equity and gender sensitizat	ion campaigns			
Plan for Innovative schemes/programs to e	enhance equity and inclusion			
Facilities to the physically challenged and v	risually impaired	5	50	
Transport facility		2 colleges (pilot project)- 2 Buses	28	
	Total		500	

Need of a Language Laboratory

Indian society suffers from substantial inequalities in education & employment. In spite of the increase in overall educational levels the skills required to be professionally successful, be it business/ Job, it is still far from what is expected. The society is fractured on grounds of social, cultural, religion, castes, gender, physical, geography etc. The objective is to uplift the poor & backward to give them equality of opportunity. The basic – read –write – speak ability on English Language can help a poor & backward youth with a whole lot of employability options to choose from:

The salient features of a language laboratory:

- 1. It is a tool designed for teaching any language.
- 2. It helps one to learn pronunciation, accent, stress and all other aspects of the phonetics of a language.
- 3. Effective communicative training programmes on the English language for the aspiring rural youth enhances their employability.
- 4. General documentation, software documentation and all forms of technical documentation can be done.
- 5. The language laboratory enables one to conduct courses for various groups of people like students, faculties, businesspeople, etc.
- 6. Online courses and paperless examinations can be conducted through the language laboratory.

Conclusion:

The language laboratory is a very helpful tool for practicing and assessing one's speech in any language. It provides a facility which allows the student to listen to model pronunciation, repeat and record the same, listen to their performance and compare with the model, and do self-assessment. Since the language laboratory gives every learner of any language freedom to learn at their own pace, it is flexible and does not necessarily require a teacher all the time. At the same time, it is possible for teachers to provide assistance individually and collectively. The language laboratory allows every participant his or her privacy to speak and listen.

List of colleges for Language Labs*

Item: Lang	Item: Language labs			
Sl. No.	Name of the College	Amount in Rs. Lakh		
1	Biswanath College, Biswanath Chariali	10		
2	Dispur College, Guwahati	10		
3	Gurucharan College, Silchar	10		
4	J D H G College, Bokakhat	10		
5	Lala Rural College, Hailakandi	10		
6	Karimganj College, Karimganj	10		
7	Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia College, Guwahati	10		
8	Maibong Degree College, Mibong	10		
9	Nalbari College, Nalbari	10		
10	Pragjyotish College, Guwahati	10		

11	Rangia College, Rangia	10
12	Tangla College, Tangla	10
	Total	120

^{*} These 12 colleges will cater to the needs of the neighbouring colleges as well.

Finishing School - A concept & Requirement

A Finishing School is defined as "a school for students that emphasize training an all round personality development, cultural and social activities. Specific skill sets are imparted as value addition. The name reflects that it follows school or college education and is intended to complete the educational experience.

Proposed Course Details for Finishing Schools:

1. Type of Courses

- 1. Soft Skills
- 2. Communication Skills
- 3. Work Culture & Ethics
- 4. Development of Positive attitude towards work
- 5. Interview Skills + Resume Making

2. Course content

- Role of Technology in promoting candidature
- Group Discussion
- Mock Interviews
- Public speaking
- Networking with People
- Success Traits How to incorporate
- Incorporating Spirituality etc.

3. Target group

- Economically and socially backward III and IV Sem Post Graduate students of universities
- Economically and socially backward V and VI Sem Under Graduate students of colleges

4. Course Structure

No of Students/Batch	Course duration	Class hour/day	Total classes/course	No of batches /day per trainer
30	50 hours	2 hours	25	4

5. Training to the Trainers of Finishing School (20 Hrs)

SI.	Location of training	Duration of training	No of	Amount in Rs.
No.	schools	schools	participants	Lakh
1	Guwahati Commerce	20 hrs	10	2.5
	College, Guwahati			
2	M C College, Barpeta	20 hrs	10	2.5
3	S S College, Hailakandi	20 hrs	10	2.5
4	Digboi College, Digboi	20 hrs	10	2.5
			Total	10.0

6. List of universities/colleges for Finishing school *

Item: Finis	Item: Finishing schools			
Sl. No.	Name of the University/College	Amount in Rs. Lakh		
1	Bodoland University, Kokrajhar	3.0		
2	ADP College, Nagaon	3.0		
3	Bijni College, Bijni	3.0		
4	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya, Bongaigaon	3.0		
5	Digboi College, Digboi	3.0		
6	Guwahati Commerce College, Guwahati	3.0		
7	Haflong Government college, Guwahati	3.0		
8	M C College, Barpeta	3.0		
9	Namrup College, Namrup	3.0		
10	P B College, Gauripur	3.0		
11	Sadiya College, Chapakhowa	3.0		
12	S S College, Hailakandi	3.0		
13	Silapathar College, Silapathar	3.0		
14	Sonari College, Sonari	3.0		
	Total	42.0		

^{*} These 14 institutions will cater to the needs of the neighbouring colleges as well.

Implementation of the scholarship scheme:

1. Target groups

SC, ST, OBC (non creamy layer), women and economically backward students.

2. Scholarship per beneficiary student

Rs. 10,000.00 per year subject to his/her satisfactory performance (at least 50% marks) in the semester examinations.

3. Institution-wise Scholarship Committee

- 1. The Principal
- 2. The Vice Principal
- 3. Three senior members of the faculty, one of whom should be a woman.

The Scholarship Committee of the institution will be responsible for selection of beneficiary students, dispersal of scholarship and monitoring of the performance of the beneficiary students.

4. List of colleges for Scholarship @ Rs. 10 lakhs per college

Item: Schola	arship	
		Amount in
Sl. No.	Name of the College	Lakhs
1	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati	10
2	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College	10
3	Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat	10
4	Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology, Jorhat	10
5	Cotton College, Guwahati	10
6	Diphu Govt. College, Diphu	10
7	Haflong Govt. College, Haflong	10
8	Kokrajhar Govt. College, Kokrajhar	10
9	Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati	10
10	Assam Textile Institute, Guwahati	10
11	Bongaigaon Polytechnic, Bongaigaon	10
12	Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh	10
13	Diphu Polytechnic, Diphu	10
14	Nagaon Polytechnic, Nagaon	10
15	PCP Girls Polytechnic, Guwahati	10
16	POWIET, Jorhat	10
17	Residential Girls' Polytechnic, Golaghat	10
18	Silchar Polytechnic, Silchar	10
19	B N College, Dhubri	10
20	Goalpara College, Goalpara	10
21	Karimganj College, Karimganj	10
22	Majuli College, Majuli	10
23	Mangaldoi College, Mangaldoi	10
24	Tinsukia College, Tinsukia	10
25	R S Girls' College, Karimganj	10
	Total	250

Facilities to be created for the physically challenged /visually impaired

- 1. Hearing Aids
- 2. Brail books
- 3. Disable friendly equipments
- 4. Disable-friendly toilets

List of centres for physically challenged/visually impaired friendly equipments: (explain)

Item: visu	Item: visually impaired/physically challenged friendly equipments			
SI. No. Name of the University/College Amount in Rs. La		Amount in Rs. Lakh		
1	Gauhati University, Guwahati	10		
2	Dibrugarh university, Dibrugarh	10		

3	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati	10
4	Cotton College, Guwahati	10
5	D R College, Golaghat	10
	Total	50

List of colleges for transport facility (Pilot Project)

Item: tran	Item: transport facility			
Sl. No.	Name of the University/College	Amount in Rs. Lakh		
1	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College,	13		
	Kokrajhar			
2	DHSK College, DHSK Commerce College and	15		
	MD K Girls' College and other neighbouring			
	colleges of Dibrugarh town			
	Total	28		

FACULTY IMPROVEMENT

(Component 11)

Component 11: Faculty Improvement

The state of Assam proposes

- 1. to establish 3 (three) centres of excellence for faculty training. The centers will focus on
 - Use of ICT in teaching learning
 - Use of innovative methods in teaching-learning
- 2. to tie-up with National institutions like IIT's and IIM's for high end subject training. The expertise of the trained faculty will be used to set up learning centers at different locations of the state.
- 3. to strengthen the Academic Staff College of Gauhati University or enhanced performance.
- 4. to establish an Academic Staff College at Dibrugarh University to conduct training programme for teachers and to promote academic initiatives of Assam State Higher Education Council.
- 5. to establish a State Assessment and Accreditation agency in the line of the NAAC to administer Academic and Administrative Audit (AAA) of the Higher Education Institutions of the State.

The details of the proposals will be submitted in the annual plan 2015-16.

VOCATIONALISATION OF HIGHER EDUCATION

(Component 12)

Component 12: Vocationalisation of Higher Education

On Career oriented and Add on courses

Select Colleges will be allowed to introduce add on and career oriented courses in various departments on the basis of the expertise and need of the student. These courses, which would draw from both technical and non-technical branches of knowledge, should be so designed that they add to the values of the basic degrees of the students in terms of their employability. In view of the perceived potential and prospect of the region, courses pertaining to the service sector of the economy would be emphasized upon. Areas such as non-traditional insurance, non-traditional tourism, hospitality sector, and entire gambit of financial economy would be explored for the proposed add on and career oriented courses.

Details of the proposal will be submitted in future annual plans.

On vocationalisation of Higher Education

Vocationalisation is to be linked to the envisaged industry academia interface. At the under graduate level certain papers would carry credit for field level assignments/project work/internships. The basic idea is to expose the students to the practical aspects of their theoretical knowledge, as well as to enable them to acquire skills and on hand knowledge in the areas of their interest that will enhance their employability.

In order to make higher education responsive to the needs of the economy, a well thought out system of developing syllabi for special courses with industry inputs and engaging resource persons from the corporate and non-corporate world would be institutionalized. This would be in addition to the fully industry sponsored courses that a University may introduce.

Details of the proposal will be submitted in future annual plans.

On vocational courses

The Existing Vocational Courses under NVQEF in Assam:

Institutions*	Courses	CSD** Level (NVEQF)	Intake
Assam Engineering Institute, Guwahati	Automobile Technology [Vehicle Testing]	1&11	100
	Construction [Building Technology]	1 & 11	100
Girls' Polytechnic, Guwahati	Front Office Management	1&11	100
HRH Prince of Wales Institute of	Tea Factory TechnicianOil Well Drilling Technician	1&11	100
Engineering & Technology, Jorhat		1 & 11	100
Dibrugarh Polytechnic, Dibrugarh	 Machinist – 1 Electrical Equipment Maintenance and House wiring 	1&11	100 100
Silchar Polytechnic	Air Conditioning & Refrigeration	1&11	100

	Engine Testing / Auto Electrical Electronics / Farm Machinery & Equipment		100
Bongaigaon	Electrical Equipment &		100
Polytechnic	Maintenance	I & II	
	Auto Electricals & Electronics		100

^{*} All Institutions are under Directorate of Technical Education, Assam

^{**} CSD: Community Skill Diploma

Proposed Courses in different Institutions:

10 (ten) new vocational courses have been proposed. These courses will be implemented at different higher education institutions of the state under the direct supervision of Directorate of Higher Education, Assam. The host institutions will make use of the technical expertise available with different organizations of the region, which are already gainfully engaged with the proposed areas of the trade.

The main products of the state of Assam are respectively tea and crude oil. Apart from these two, small scale cottage Industries in the textile (mainly world renowned Assam Silk) and agriculture (notably from rubber cultivation) sectors are worth mentioning. There is a strong need for strengthening these sectors by providing skilled manpower and technical know-how which can be achieved through training of local unemployed and under-skilled manpower to arrive at a win-win situation for the State as well as for the business houses.

Table showing the proposed vocational courses (Certificate Courses):

SI. No.	College/Institution	Affiliating University	Courses Proposed (Broad Area) (6 months duration; 2 courses every year)	Justification/ Objective	Employability
1	Department of Petroleum Technology in collaboration with the dept of Applied Geology, DU	Dibrugarh University	Drilling Technology for Technicians	Upper Assam, being the reserve of Crude Oil, there is a strong need of developing Technical Manpower in the field of Oil Drilling	Excellent in Drilling Companies operating in Assam
2	Diphu Government College, Diphu	Assam University	Rubber Cultivation & Rubber Plantation Management	Karbi Anglong is a rich district in terms of Rubber Cultivation. There is strong need for modernization of rubber cultivation among the growers	Self Employment
3	Haflong Govornment College, Haflong	Assam University	Marketing of Indigenous Hand woven Garments	Tribal Hand Woven Dresses of Dima Hasao District of Assam is excellent in design. There is strong need of bringing the Textile output of the district to other places of the country	Self Employment

4	Dhemaji College, Dhemeji	Dibrugarh University	Quality Improvement of Indigenous Textile Products	The Textile produced by Mising Community is praised everywhere. There is a need of mechanization for Quality Improvement of these products.	Self Employment /Employment opportunities in Small-scale Industries
5	Jorhat Engineering College, Jorhat	Dibrugarh University	Tea Manufacturing Machines & Maintenance	Upper Assam, being the highest manufacturer of Tea in India with excellent Quality globally, there is always a need of developing Technical Manpower in Tea Manufacturing	Self- Employment / Employment opportunities in Small-scale Industries
6	Assam Engineering College, Guwahati	Gauhati University	Construction Technology	With the rapid urbanization in Assam, infrastructure sector needs skilled manpower Statewide	Self- Employment / Employment opportunities in Small-scale Industries
7	Assam Institute of Management, Guwahati	Gauhati University	Hospital Administration	To develop a pool of Manpower for the Health Care Sector to assist different Organizations of Heath Care Sector	Employment opportunities in Health Care Sector
8	Business Administration Department	Dibrugarh University	Paramedic/Emerge ncy Medicare	To develop a pool of Manpower for the Health Care Sector to assist different Organizations of Heath Care Sector	Employment opportunities in Health Care Sector
9	Department of Applied Geology	Dibrugarh University	Mining Technology	Upper Assam, being the reserve of coal, there is a strong need of developing Technical Manpower in the field of mining	Employment opportunities in mining fields/sectors.
10	S B M S College,	Gauhati	Quality	The silk produced	Self

Sualkuchi	University	Improvement of	in the region is	Employment
		Indigenous Textile	praised	/Employment
		Products	everywhere. There	opportunities
			is a need of	in Small-scale
			mechanization for	Industries.
			quality	
			improvement of	
			these products.	

Over and above these 10 (ten) vocational courses, the State of Assam proposes to explore new areas for Vocational Training/Courses in the line of Resource Mapping already done by the State Industry Department of the government of Assam. The details will be submitted in the annual plan 2015-16.

Budget estimate per Centre:

Sl.No.	Components		Expenditure (in Rs in Lakh)	
1.			2014-15	
1.		T	ılty/Staff	
	а	Contractual	5.00	
	b	Guest	5.00	
	С	Lab Assistant/ Assistant	3.00	
2.	Rav	w Materials etc. for Labs / Workshops/Ir	nstruction Material	
	Lak	ooratory/ Other items	2.00	
3.	Fac	culty Training (Training of Trainers)		
	а	In House	1.00	
	b	Outside Training	2.00	
4.	Admission Process, Pre-admission student counselling etc.		0.50	
5.	Office Expenses/Contingencies (including			
J.		penditure on publicity, guidance and		
		unselling, transport, field visits,	0.50	
		stage, stationery, electricity, water etc.)		
6.	Otl	hers		
	а	Assessments	0.50	
	b	Contingencies	0.50	
	С	Workshops / conferences / seminars	0.50	
	d Scholarship / Internship / Incentive		1.00	
		to students		
	е	Any other expense	0.50	
		TOTAL	22.00	
		Grand Total for 10 Centres	220.00	

University A: Gauhati University: Vocationalisation of Higher Education Grant to Colleges (Rs. lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15
1	Assam Institute of Management	22
2	Assam Engineering College	22
3	SBMS College	22

University B: Dibrugarh University: Vocationalisation of Higher Education Grant to Colleges (Rs. lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15
1	Department of petroleum Technology, DU	22
2	Department of Business Administration, DU	22
3	Department of Applied Geology, DU	22
4	Dhemaji College	22
5	Jorhat Engineering College	22

University C: Assam University: Vocationalisation of Higher Education Grant to Colleges (Rs. lakhs)

Sl. No.	Name of the College in descending order of importance	2014-15
1	Diphu Government College	22
2	Haflong Government College	22

Basic Information											
Is the state/UT covered uponent in 12th plan		yes/no		Yes							
Has the State prioritized for VHE grants?	the colleges	yes/no		Yes							
Has the State prioritized PG Departments for VHE VHE Details	yes/no			Yes							
Norms	Indicator	Unit									
Infrastructure Support (10 centers)	Amount	Rs. in lakhs	220								
Implementation of Curriculum reforms	Amount	Rs. in lakhs	Nil								
Implementation of Career oriented courses	Amount	Rs. in lakhs	Nil								
Total	Amount	Rs. in lakhs	220								

STATE PLAN AT A GLANCE (STATE BASELINE DATA)

STATE PLAN AT A GLANCE

1. INTRODUCTION

Vision

Our vision is to have higher education institutions that provide a well rounded and holistic education to the masses, institutions that address the need of productive employment, and also higher quality institutions that are primarily focused on research and innovation. This will entail creation of diversified institutions that

- A. Offer a wide range of basic under graduate and post graduate courses;
- B. Impart skill based training to bring out employable degree holders at grass root level;
- C. Focus on achieving social objectives of poverty alleviation, and civic consciousness regarding health, sanitation, and other collective responsibilities;
- D. Give priority to student learning outcomes;
- E. Provide industry aligned courses to develop functional, critical and soft skills;
- F. Can be centers of research excellence compatible to the best in the country;
- G. Encourage out of the box thinking and creation of knowledge;
- H. Would attract the best minds both to the pool of students and faculty and in the process can become valuable assets in India's knowledge driven economy.

Mission

To create a higher education system in the state of Assam, based on ethical values, that gives equal accessibility to all sections of the society, and that strives on excellence in quality, creating a well grounded, productive, and creative human resource that can stand up to the challenges of the changing times.

To reap the benefit of the 'demographic dividend' that our country has been blessed with, it is absolutely necessary that the new generation of young learners are offered a dynamic education system that inculcate in them our time tested values, ability to absorb modern ideas, and give them skills and intellectual inputs that are at par with the best in the world. To ensure that each individual of the state lives a life of dignity, we must have an education system that is open to all, that does not discriminate on the basis of religion, caste, gender, physical or financial handicap. An education system that churns out social thinkers, scientists, inventors, innovators, artistes, players, motivators of highest quality is the need of the hour. Under RUSA, the state of Assam would endeavor to put in place such an education system that would support and sustain India's undeniable status of an emerging economic power.

Goals

	Goals	Performance Measure	Strategic Objective (Key					
	232.3		interventions)					
1.	To increase the Gross Enrolment Ratio (GER) from the present level of13.4;	Increasing number of students in 18-23 age group.	More emphasis on Educationally Backward Districts by way of setting up of model colleges, more equity based facilities, infrastructure development.					
2.	Reduce disparity in GER across geographic, economic, and social groups;	Increased enrolment in EBDs, and among under privileged sections of the society.	Preference given to EBDs and scholarships and other facilities to economically weaker students.					
3.	To increase the Gender Parity Index (GPR);	Increase in the enrolment that corresponds to the growth of population in 18-23 age group	Construction of girls hostels and making the newly set up Women University fully functional					
4.	To create capacity to serve incremental demand for higher education;	Increase in the absorption capacity of existing institutions	Infrastructure development of government colleges and the 4 universities (GU,DU,BU,CCSU)					
5.	Take teacher student ratio from present 1.27 to 1:20;	Adequate number of teachers in all departments	Filing up of all sanctioned posts and provision of contractual teaching assignment for short duration					
6.	To establish new institutions or upgrade existing institutions to institutions of higher learning in all disciplines;	Upgraded institutes	Up gradation of selected colleges into cluster universities as well as up gradation of select colleges to model colleges					
7.	To establish/upgrade technical technical/training/vocational institutions to impart functional, critical, and soft skills;	Number of vocational institutions	Setting up of vocational institutions including new polytechnics					
8.	Enhance infrastructural facilities and enhance the existing ones;	Hostel facilities, toilets for faculty and students, library, commuter with round the clock net connection,	Yearly planned infrastructure development on priority basis					

	auditorium etc.	
9. Create institutional linkage with industry to enhance employability of graduates;	Industry sponsored courses and involvement of local corporate sector in the preparation of syllabi	Setting up of a Think Tank involving local industry and academia
10. Engage leading innovators in technical/vocational institutes as resource persons in the preparation of training/lecture modules as well as in imparting skills;	Engagement of resource persons as guest faculty in technical and vocational institutes	Providing financial and logistic support for engagement of resource persons
11. Establish a permanent Staff College in the line of Administrative Staff College to orient, upgrade, and assess teachers in higher education;	Number of courses offered for orientation, up gradation of teachers, including assessment of the progress of trainees in an academic year	Initially to upgrade and expand the existing Academic Staff Colleges of GU and DU in terms of class room facilities, courses offered, hostel facilities and better coordination with institutes of higher and specialized learning across the country
12. Institute quality check measures in addition to the existing ones;	A RUSA cell in all institutions having identical formats for furnishing information	Setting up of a quality monitoring unit in the office of Higher Education Council with dedicated staff and IT support
13. Work out a transparent feedback mechanism for periodical evaluation of progress;	Same as above	Same as above
14. Creation of a data base at micro and macro level by instituting MIS;	Online up loading to a dedicated website from all the institutions	Providing the necessary funds and technical support to set up a uniform MIS in all the institutions of higher studies
15. Carrying out of academic, administrative, and governance reforms to make higher education dynamic, competent, and socially relevant.	Monitorable improvement in governance, administration and academic performance	Carry out an in depth study to detect the problems, incorporate ideas from nationally and internationally reputed institutions, and bring out a detailed blueprint for necessary reforms in the system

2. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

Basic Info	ormation					
Name of State	ASSAM					
Area (in sq kms)	Total:78438.08	Rural:	Urban:	Tribal:	Hilly:	
Number of Districts	Total: 27	Predominantly	Predominantly	Predominantly	Predominantly	
		Rural:20	Urban: 1	Tribal: 4	Hilly: 2	
Number of Blocks	Total: 219	Predominantly	Predominantly	Predominantly	Predominantly	
		Rural:	Urban:	Tribal:	Hilly:	

Demogra	Demographics																			
Population	on (In I	akhs	s) as per t	he Cer	isus y	ear 2013	l													
	SC			ST				OBC				(General			Total				
	М		F	М		F		M		F	F		М	F		М		F		
Urban																22.6		21.24		
Rural																136.9		130.9		
Total																159.54927		152.14345		
	Hindu	ı	Musli	n	Sikh	ıs	С	hristi	ians		Jair	าร		Other	S		Tota	al		
	М	F	М	F	М	F	٨	1	F		Μ		F	М	F		М		F	
Urban																				
Rural																				
Total																				
Population	on 18-2	3 yea	ars (In Lal	ths) as	per t	he Censi	us 2	2011												
	SC			ST				OBC				(General			Total				
	М		F	М		F		М	M				M	F		M		F		
Urban																				
Rural																				
Total	13942	22	134666	217	883	23771	37719									1783867	7	18	345827	
	Hindu	ı	Musli	n	Sikh	ıs	С	hristi	ians	ns Ja		าร		Others		То				
	М	F	M	F	М	F	٨	M			М		F	M F		F M			F	
Urban																				
Rural																				
Total																				

Enrollme	nts																		
	SC	SC			ST				OBC					Total	Total				
	M		F	М		F		М	F	F		/	F			F			
Urban																			
Rural																			
Total	1659	16592 15381		312	270 30762								2587	94	262602				
	Hindu		Mus	lim	Sikl	Sikhs		Christians		Jai	Jains		Others		To	otal			
	М	F	М	F	М	F	Ν	1	F	М	M F		М	F	М	F			
Urban																			
Rural																			
Total																			

School Pass Outs – Senior Secondary (In lakhs)

Board	2011	2012	2013	Average of 3 Years
State Board Schools	166175	155808	169463	163815
CBSE Schools	23547	25419		
Other Board Schools				
Total				

District Wise Pro	ofile (Base line	data- 2012-13	3)									
District	Total	18-23 age	GER	Affiliated	Affiliated	Affiliated	Affiliated	Affiliated	Private	Govt	Govt.	Polytechnics
	population	population		Colleges	Colleges	colleges	Colleges	Colleges	(tech)	State	Constituent/	Colleges
	(in lakhs)	(in lakhs)		(Govt-	(Govt-	(govt	(Aided-	(Private)		universities	University	
				Gen)	tech)	Others)	Gen)				College	
Baksa	953,773		12.85	0	0		5	0	0	0	0	0
Barpeta	1,693,190		13.3	0	0		19	5	0	0	0	0
Bongaigaon	732,639		14.3	0	0		7	1	0	0	0	1
Cachar	1,736,319		14.9	0	0	1(NIT)	11	1	0	0	0	1
Chirang	481,818		12.8	0	0		3	1	0	0	0	0
Darrang	908,090		13.3	0	0		5	0	0	0	0	0
Dhemaji	688,077		13.8	0	0		13	5	0	0	0	0
Dhubri	1,948,632		12.7	0	0		14	0	0	0	0	0
Dibrugarh	1,327,748		14.8	0	0		14	1	1	1	0	1
DimaHasao	213,529		12.6	1	0		1	1	0	0	0	0
Goalpara	1,008,959		11.5	0	0		8	1	0	0	0	0
Golaghat	1,058,674		14	0	0		14	0	0	0	0	1
Hailakandi	659,260		12.5	0	0		6	0	0	0	0	0
Jorhat	1,091,295		16.9	0	2	1 (AAU)	20	1	1	1	0	1
Kamrup	1,517,202		14.2	0	0	1 (IIT)	24	3	1	0	0	0
KamrupMetro	1,260,419		18.5	0	1		17	0	6	4	1	3
KarbiAnglong	965,280		11.8	1	0		4	6	0	0	0	1
Karimganj	1,217,002		11.8	0	0		7	0	0	0	0	0
Kokrajhar	886,999		13	1	1	1 (CIT)	8	1	0	1	0	0
Lakhimpur	1,040,644		14.5	0	0		17	5	0	0	0	0
Morigaon	957,853		12.5	0	0		6	0	0	0	0	0
Nagaon	2,826,006		14.2	0	0		21	4	0	0	0	1
Nalbari	769,919		14.8	0	0		8	1	0	1	0	0
Sivasagar	1,150,253		15.5	0	0		19	0	0	0	0	0
Sonitpur	1,925,975		14.9	0	0		11	0	1(PPP)	0	0	0
Tinsukia	1,316,948		13.1	0	0		9	0	0	0	0	0
Udalguri	832,769		13.5	0	0		4	1	0	0	0	0
Total				3	4		295	38	10	8	1	10

District Wise P	District Wise Profile – (Perspective plan for 2014-15) – newly proposed (planned)											
District	Govt	Private	Constituent/	College	College	Govt.	Govt	Polytechnic	Polytechnic			
	univ.	univ.	University	(private-	(private-	College	College	Colleges	Colleges			
			Affiliated	professional)	gen)	(gen)	(tech)	(private)	(govt)			
			colleges									
Nalbari							1					
Nagaon							1					
Udalguri							1					
Total/Average							3					

District Wise F	rofile -	- (Perspec	ctive plan for 2	2015-16) – new	ly propose	ed (planne	ed)		
District	Govt univ.	Private univ,	Constituent/ University Affiliated colleges	College (private- professional)	College (private- gen)	Govt. College (gen)	Govt College (tech)	Polytechnic Colleges (private)	Polytechnic Colleges (govt)
Total/Average									

District Wise Pr	District Wise Profile – (Perspective plan for 2016-17) – newly proposed (planned)										
District	Govt univ.	Private uni.	Constituent/ University Affiliated colleges	College (private- prof)	College (private- gen)	Govt. College (gen)	Govt College (tech)	Polytechnic Colleges (pri)	Polytechnic Colleges (govt)		
Total/Average											

Qualitative Profile:

Are there any Educationally Backward districts in the State or districts with special concerns? Provide an educational profile of the State on a district-basis, identifying the weakest and strongest areas in the state, any disciplines or academic areas where certain areas have the potential to improve, districts with special needs in terms of vocational/agricultural/medical education etc.

NO. OF EBDS (AS PER UGC LIST OF 374 EBDS) = 12

	Weakest 5 districts	Reasons			
Dist 1	DimaHasao	Hilly Terrain and Insurgency			
Dist 2	KarbiAnglong	Hilly Terrain and Insurgency			
Dist 3	Baksa	Insurgency & Ethnic Strike			
Dist 4	Dist 4 Dhemaji Flood and River Soil Erosion affected				
Dist 5	Udalguri	Poor Communication			
	Strongest 5 Districts	Reasons			
Dist 1	Kamrup (Metro)	Capital City of Assam			
Dist 2	Dibrugarh	Highest Revenue earning district			
Dist 3	Jorhat	Heart of Oil and Tea			
Dist 4	Tinsukia	Business Hub of neighboring NE State			
Dist 5	Sibsagar	Tourism and presence of OIL Industry (ONGC)			

	Districts with special Needs	Reasons
Dist 1	Dhemaji	Lack of Professional and Vocational Institutions
Dist 2	KarbiAnglong	Low Institution density
Dist 3	DimaHaso	Low Institution density
Dist 4	Chirang	Low Institution density
Dist 5	Marigaon	Low Institution density

Instit	utional Data			stitutional Data										
Numl	Number of Institutions Covering the State:													
	State Public	Central	State Private	Deemed	Institutions	Others	Total							
	University	University	University	University	of National									
					Importance									
No.	8	2	4	0	3	3	20							

	Govt	Govt	Govt.	Private	Private	Aided	Aided Prof.	Total
	Gen	Professional	College	professional	Gen	Gen	colleges	
	colleges	Colleges	(others)	colleges	colleges	college		
No.	4	4	2	10	38	295	0	353

Name of State University	District	GENERAL/Technology/ Medical/ Agricultural/ Language/ Law/ Veterinary (Please specify)	Constituent Colleges/ University Colleges	Affiliated Govt. Colleges (gen +tech)	Affiliated Govt. Aided Colleges (Govt)	Affiliated Private Colleges (gen+ tech)	Others	No. of Colleges Accredited
Guahati University	Kamrup Metro	General	0	0+2=2	160	18+2	2	
Dibrugarh University	Dibrugarh	General	0	0+2=3	106	12+1		
Bodoland University	Kokrajhar	General	0	0	0	0		
Cotton College State University	Kamrup Metro	General	1	NA	NA	NA		
ASTU	Kamrup metro	Technical	0	0+0		0+4		
Assam University	Cachar	Central Affiliating University	0	2+0=2	29	8		
Total/ Average								

Name	Affiliating University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/ Government Aided	Accreditation Status & Cycle of Accreditation	Enrolment (in Thousands)
North Lakhimpur College	Dibrugarh University	Lakhimpur	Aided (provincial)	A (3.08), 2011	1.705

NAAC Accreditation Status of Colleges (List by University and Grade in that order)- as in 2013-14 (Baseline Data)

Government-General Colleges

SI. No.	Name of College	University	Year of Establishment	Status as per UGC Act (12B/Non 12B)	NAAC grading	Year of accredition by NAAC
3	Cotton College	CCSU	1901	12B	A (3.39)	2011
1	Diphu Government College	Assam univ	1964	12B	B++	2005
2	Haflong Government College	Assam univ	1961	12B		
4	Kokrajhar Govt. College	Gauhati Univ	1957	12B		

Government-Aided Colleges

SI. No.	Name of College	Univ.	District	Year of Establishment	Status as per UGC Act (12B/Non 12B)	NAAC grading	Year of accredition by NAAC
1	A D P College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1959	12B	В	2004
2	A. R. College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri	1993	Non 12B		
3	A.L.Choudhury College	Assam Univ	Hailakandi		Non 12B		
4	Abhayapuri College	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon	1955	12B	В	
5	Amguri College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1967	12B	В	2004
6	Arya Vidyapeeth College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
7	B B K College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		12B	C++	2004
8	B Borooah College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1942	12B		
9	B H College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		12B		

10	B P Chaliha College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
11	B.C. Medhi College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
12	B.H.B. College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1966	12B	B+	2005
13	B.L.B. College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar		12B		
14	B.N. College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
15	Bahana College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
16	Bajali College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1955	12B	B++	2004
17	Bapujee College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		12B		
18	Barama College	Gauhati Univ	Baksa		12B		
19	Barbhag College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari		12B		
20	Barkhetri College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari		Non 12B		
21	Barnagar College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1962	12B	В	2004
22	Barpathar College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		Non 12B		
23	Barpeta Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		12B		
24	Basugaon College	Gauhati Univ	Chirang		12B		
25	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev		Nagaon				
	College	Gauhati Univ			Non 12B		
26	BB. Kishan College	Gauhati Univ	Baksa		12B		
27	Behali Degree College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur		Non 12B		
28	Beltola College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
29	Bengtal College	Gauhati Univ	Chirang		12B		
30	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1982	12B	C++	2004
31	Bihpuria College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B	C++	2004
32	Bijni College	Gauhati Univ	Chirang		12B		
33	Bikali College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara	1982	12B	В	2010
34	Bilasipara College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
35	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidlaya	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon		Non 12B		
36	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon	1986	12B	В	2004
37	Biswanath College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur	1960	12B	В	2004
38	Bongaingaon College	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon	1964	12B	В	2012
39	Borhat BPB Memorial College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar		12B		
40	Borhola College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		Non 12B		
41	Brahmaputra Degree College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B		
42	C K B College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
43	C K B Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat	1965	12B	В	2005

44	C.N.B. College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
45	Cachar College	Assam Univ	Cachar	1960	12B	B+	2004
46	Chaiduar College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur	1967	12B	В	2011
47	Chamaria Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
48	Charaibahi College	Gauhati Univ	Morigaon		12B		
49	Chatia College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur		Non 12B		
50	Chhaygaon College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
51	Chilarai College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
52	Cinnamara College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
53	D C B Girls' College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat	1955	12B	Α	
54	D D R College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1979	12B	В	2004
55	DHSK College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1945	12B	B++	2003
56	DHSKCommerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1960	12B	В	2004
57	D K Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1988	12B	C++	2004
58	D K D College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
59	D. K. College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
60	D. R. College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat	1949	12B	Α	2011
61	Damdama College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1978	12B		
62	Darrang College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur	1945	12B	В	2010
63	Demow College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1970	12B	C++	2004
64	Deomornoi Degree College	Gauhati Univ	Darrang		Non 12B		
65	Dhakuakhana College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B		
66	Dhemaji College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1965	12B	В	2013
67	Dhemaji Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1982	12B	C++	2004
68	Dhemaji Girls' College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
69	Dhing College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1965	12B	C++	2004
70	Dhubri Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
71	Dibru College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh		12B		
72	Digboi College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia	1965	12B	B+	2004
73	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia		12B		
74	Dikhowmukh College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1982	12B	C+	2005
75	Dimoria College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
76	Dispur College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1991	12B	В	2004
77	Dolgoma Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara		12B		
78	Doom Dooma College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia	1967	12B	В	2011

79	Dr. B K B College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
80	Dr. N. B. College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
81	Dudhnoi College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara	1975	12B	В	2003
82	Duliajan College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1969	12B	B+	2004
83	Duliajan Girls' College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh		12B		
84	Eastern Karbi Anglong College	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong		Non 12B		
85	F.A. Ahmed College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
86	Fakiragram College	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
87	Furkating College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
88	G C College	Assam Univ	Cachar	1935	12B	B++	2006
89	G.L.Choudhury College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		12B		
90	Gargaon College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1959	12B	В	
91	Gauhati College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1964	12B	B+	2004
92	Gauhati Commerce College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1962	12B	В	2012
93	Ghanakanta Baruah College	Gauhati Univ	Morigaon		12B		
94	Girls' College Kokrajhar	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
95	Goalpara College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara	1955	12B	В	2010
96	Gogamukh College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
97	Golaghat Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
98	Goreswar College	Gauhati Univ	Baksa		12B		
99	Gossaigaon College	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
100	Gyanpeeth Degree College	Gauhati Univ	baksa		12B		
101	H C D G College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1965	12B	С	2004
102	HPBGirl's College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B	В	2012
103	Habraghat College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara	1981	12B	C++	2005
104	Haji Anfor Ali College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1986	12B	C++	2005
105	Halakura College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
106	Hamidabad College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		Non 12B		
107	Handique Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
108	Harhi College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B		
109	Hatichung College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
110	Hatidhura College	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
111	Hatsingimari College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
112	Hojai College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
113	Hojai Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		Non 12B		

117 J N College	114	J B College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
117	115	J D S G College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
118 J N Sing College	116	J H N S College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1964	12B	C++	2004
119 Jagiroad College	117	J N College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1964	12B	C++	2004
120	118	J N Sing College	Assam Univ	Cachar		Non 12B		
121 Janata College	119	Jagiroad College	Gauhati Univ	Morigaon	1979	12B	В	2004
122 Janata College Gauhati Univ Kokrajhar 12B 12B	120	Jaleswar College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara		12B		
123 Jengraimukh College	121	Janata College	Assam Univ	Cachar	1964	12B	C+	2004
124 Jonai Girls' College	122	Janata College	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
125	123	Jengraimukh College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat	1973	12B	C+	2004
126	124	Jonai Girls' College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1994	12B		
127 Joyagogoi College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat 128	125	Jorhat College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
128 Juria College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 128 129 K C Das Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1985 12B B+ 2006 130 K R B Girl's College Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1971 12B B 2004 131 Kakajan College Dibrugrah Univ Jorhat 1967 12B B 2004 132 Kalabari College Gauhati Univ Sonitpur 1992 12B B+ 2004 133 Kaliabor College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1969 12B B++ 2004 134 Kamragon College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat 12B B B 135 Kampur College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B B+ 2004 134 Kampur College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B B+ 2004 137 Kanya Mahavidyalaya Gauhati Univ Karmup 12B B+ 2004 138 Karimganj Coll	126	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
129 K C Das Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1985 12B B+ 2006 130 K R B Girl's College Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1971 12B B 2004 131 Kakajan College Dibrugrah Univ Jorhat 1967 12B B 2004 132 Kalabari College Gauhati Univ Sonitpur 1992 12B B 2004 133 Kaliabor College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1969 12B B++ 2004 134 Kamargaon College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B B B 12B 12B 12B 12B 12B 12B	127	Joyagogoi College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
130 K R B Girl's College Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1971 12B B 2004	128	Juria College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
131 Kakajan College Dibrugrah Univ Jorhat 1967 12B B 2004 132 Kalabari College Gauhati Univ Sonitpur 1992 12B 133 Kaliabor College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1969 12B B++ 2004 134 Kamargaon College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat 12B B 135 Kampur College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B B 136 Kamrup College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B B+ 2004 137 Kanya Mahavidyalaya Gauhati Univ Kamrup 12B B+ 2004 138 Karimganj College Assam Univ Karimganj 12B B+ 2004 139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1988 12B C 2004 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1983 12B C 2004 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B C 2004 142 Kherajkhat College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 12B 14B Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	129	K C Das Commerce College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1985	12B	B+	2006
132Kalabari CollegeGauhati UnivSonitpur199212B133Kaliabor CollegeGauhati UnivNagaon196912BB++2004134Kamargaon CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghat12BB135Kampur CollegeGauhati UnivNagaon12BB136Kamrup CollegeGauhati UnivNalbari196612BB+2004137Kanya MahavidyalayaGauhati UnivKamrup12BB+2004138Karinganj CollegeAssam UnivKaringanj12BB139Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia CollegeGauhati UnivKamrup12BC2004141Khagarijan CollegeGauhati UnivNagaon198312BC2004141Kharupetia CollegeGauhati UnivDarrang12BC2004142Kherajkhat CollegeGauhati UnivLakhimpur12BLakhimpur12B143Khiorabari CollegeGauhati UnivUdalguri12BLakhimpur12B144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugrah12BLakhimpur12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B	130	K R B Girl's College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1971	12B	В	2004
133 Kaliabor College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1969 128 B++ 2004 134 Kamargaon College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat 128 B 135 Kampur College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 128 136 Kamrup College Gauhati Univ Nalbari 1966 128 B+ 2004 137 Kanya Mahavidyalaya Gauhati Univ Kamrup 128 138 Karimganj College Assam Univ Karimganj 128 139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup College 1988 128 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Darrang 128 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 128 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Udalguri 128 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Dibrugarh 128 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 128 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kokrajhar 1989 128 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 128	131	Kakajan College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat	1967	12B	В	2004
134 Kamargaon College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat 12B B 135 Kampur College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B 136 Kamrup College Gauhati Univ Nalbari 1966 12B B+ 2004 137 Kanya Mahavidyalaya Gauhati Univ Kamrup 12B 138 Karimganj College Assam Univ Karimganj 12B 139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup College 1988 12B 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1983 12B C 2004 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Lakhimpur 12B 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 12B 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 12B 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kokrajhar 1989 12B 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	132	Kalabari College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur	1992	12B		
135 Kampur College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 12B B+ 2004 136 Kamrup College Gauhati Univ Nalbari 1966 12B B+ 2004 137 Kanya Mahavidyalaya Gauhati Univ Kamrup 12B 138 Karimganj College Assam Univ Karimganj 12B 139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup College 1988 12B 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1983 12B C 2004 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Udalguri 12B 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 12B 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 12B 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kokrajhar 1989 12B 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	133	Kaliabor College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1969	12B	B++	2004
136Kamrup CollegeGauhati UnivNalbari196612BB+2004137Kanya MahavidyalayaGauhati UnivKamrup12B12B138Karimganj CollegeAssam UnivKarimganj12B12B139Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia CollegeGauhati UnivKamrup198812B140Khagarijan CollegeGauhati UnivNagaon198312BC2004141Kharupetia CollegeGauhati UnivDarrang12B12B142Kherajkhat CollegeDibrugrah UnivLakhimpur12B12B143Khiorabari CollegeGauhati UnivUdalguri12B12B144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugarh12B12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B	134	Kamargaon College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B	В	
137 Kanya Mahavidyalaya Gauhati Univ Kamrup 12B 12B 138 Karimganj College Assam Univ Karimganj 12B 12B 139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1988 12B 12B 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B C 2004 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Lakhimpur 12B 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 12B 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 12B 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Golaghat Non 12B 12B 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	135	Kampur College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
138 Karimganj College Assam Univ Karimganj 12B 139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1988 12B 12B 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 12B 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 12B 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Lakhimpur 12B 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 12B 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 12B 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Golaghat 1989 12B 12B 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	136	Kamrup College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari	1966	12B	B+	2004
139 Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia Gauhati Univ Kamrup 1988 12B 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1983 12B C 2004 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Lakhimpur 12B 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 12B 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 12B 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kokrajhar 1989 12B 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	137	Kanya Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
College 1988 12B 140 Khagarijan College Gauhati Univ Nagaon 1983 12B C 2004 141 Kharupetia College Gauhati Univ Darrang 12B 142 Kherajkhat College Dibrugrah Univ Lakhimpur 143 Khiorabari College Gauhati Univ Udalguri 144 Khowang College Dibrugrah Univ Dibrugarh 145 Kokrajhar Commerce College Gauhati Univ Kokrajhar 146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	138	Karimganj College	Assam Univ	Karimganj		12B		
140Khagarijan CollegeGauhati UnivNagaon198312BC2004141Kharupetia CollegeGauhati UnivDarrang12B142Kherajkhat CollegeDibrugrah UnivLakhimpur12B143Khiorabari CollegeGauhati UnivUdalguri12B144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugarh12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B	139	Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup				
141Kharupetia CollegeGauhati UnivDarrang12B142Kherajkhat CollegeDibrugrah UnivLakhimpur12B143Khiorabari CollegeGauhati UnivUdalguri12B144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugarh12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B		<u> </u>			1988			
142Kherajkhat CollegeDibrugrah UnivLakhimpur12B143Khiorabari CollegeGauhati UnivUdalguri12B144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugarh12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B	140		Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1983	12B	С	2004
143Khiorabari CollegeGauhati UnivUdalguri12B144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugarh12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B			Gauhati Univ	_				
144Khowang CollegeDibrugrah UnivDibrugarh12B145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B		, ,	<u> </u>					
145Kokrajhar Commerce CollegeGauhati UnivKokrajhar198912B146Komarbandha CollegeDibrugrah UnivGolaghatNon 12B			<u> </u>					
146 Komarbandha College Dibrugrah Univ Golaghat Non 12B	144		Dibrugrah Univ					
	145		Gauhati Univ		1989	12B		
147L C B CollegeGauhati UnivKamrup197412BB2004	_	<u> </u>	Dibrugrah Univ					
	147	L C B College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1974	12B	В	2004

148	L T K College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1977	12B	C++	2004
149	L.O.K.D College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur		12B		
150	Lakhimpur Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B		
151	Lakhimpur Girls' College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1972	12B	Α	2014
152	Lakhimpur Kendriya		Lakhimpur		12B		
	Mahavidyalaya	Dibrugrah Univ			128		
153	Lakhipur College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara		12B		
154	Lala Rural College	Assam Univ	Hailakandi	1966	12B	C++	2004
155	Laluk College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1985	12B		
156	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1979	12B	В	2005
157	Ledo College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia		12B		
158	LGB Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur		12B		
159	Luitparia College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		Non 12B		
160	Lumding College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1959	12B	B+	2004
161	M C College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1939	12B	В	2004
162	M C D College	Assam Univ	Cachar	1972	12B	В	2004
163	M D K Girl's College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1965	12B	В	2011
164	M K College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1971	12B	C++	2004
165	M N C Balika Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari	1979	12B	B++	
166	M.G. College	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon		Non 12B		
167	Machkhowa Degree College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
168	Madhabdev College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1964	12B	C++	2004
169	Maibang Degree_College	Assam Univ	Dima Haso		12B		
170	Mainul Hoque Choudhury College	Assam Univ	Hailakandi		Non 12B		
171	Majuli College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat	1962	12B	C++	2004
172	Manabendra Sarma Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		Non 12B		
173	Mancachar College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
174	Mandia Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1996	Non 12B		
175	Mangaldoi College	Gauhati Univ	Darrang	1962	12B	C++	2004
176	Mangaldoi Com College	Gauhati Univ	Darrang		Non 12B		
177	Manikpur Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon	1993	Non 12B		
178	Marangi Mahavidyalaya	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		Non 12B		
179	Margherita College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia	1978	12B	В	2003
180	Marigaon College	Gauhati Univ	Morigaon	1964	12B	В	2010
181	Mayong Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Morigaon		12B		

182	Mazbat College	Gauhati Univ	Udalguri		12B		
183	Melamara College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
184	Moirabari College	Gauhati Univ	Morigaon		12B		
185	Moran College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1964	12B	В	2013
186	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar		12B		
187	Moriani College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
188	Moridhol College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1988	12B	C++	2005
189	Murkong Selek College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1984	12B	C++	2005
190	N C College	Assam Univ	Karimganj	1969	12B	B (2.72)	2011
191	N H College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1979	12B	C++	2005
192	N N Saikia College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat	1959	12B		
193	Nabajyoti College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1971	12B		2004
194	Nagaon GNDG Commerce College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1986	12B	C+	2004
195	Naharkatia College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1968	12B	C++	2004
196	Na-Kachari Colege	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
197	Nalbari College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari	1948	12B	B+	2004
198	Nalbari Commerce College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari		12B		
199	Namrup College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1973	12B	B (2.27)	2011
200	Nandlal Borgohain City College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh		12B		
201	Narengi Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		Non 12B		
202	Nazira College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1981	12B	С	2010
203	Nehru College	Assam Univ	Cachar		12B		
204	Nilambazar College	Assam Univ	Karimganj		12B		
205	Nonoi College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
206	North Bank College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1961	12B	C+	
207	North Guwahati College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B	В	2004
208	North Kamrup College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		12B		
209	North Lakhimpur College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1952	12B	A (3.08)	2011
210	Nowbaicha College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1985	12B	C++	2004
211	Nowgong College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1948	12B	А	2011
212	Nowgong Girls' College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1962	12B	B+	2004
213	O P D College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur	1984	12B	C+	2004
214	P. B. College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
215	P.B.Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
216	Pachim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1983	12B	C++	2004

217	Pandu College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
218	Patharkandi College	Assam Univ	Karimganj		Non 12B		
219	Pati Darrang College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		Non 12B		
220	Pithubar Girls' College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	1989	12B		
221	Pragati College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		Non 12B		
222	Pragjyotish College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1954	12B	В	2011
223	Pub Majuli College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
224	Pub-Dikrong College	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B		
225	Pub-Kamrup College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1972	12B	В	2004
226	Purbanchal College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji		Non 12B		
227	Puthimari College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
228	R G Baruah College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1978	12B	В	2004
229	R K Nagar College	Assam Univ	Karimganj		12B		
230	R S Girls' College	Assam Univ	Karimganj		12B		
231	R.G.Memorial College	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon		Non 12B		
232	Radhamadhab College	Assam Univ	Cachar	1983	12B	C+	2004
233	Raha College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
234	Rangachahi College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
235	Rangapara College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur		12B		
236	Rangia College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1963	12B	В	2011
237	Rangsina College	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong		Non 12B		
238	Ratnapith College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri	1978	12B	C+	2005
239	Rukasen College	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong	1992	Non 12B		
240	Rupahi College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	1981	12B	C+	2004
241	S B Deora College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1984	12B	C++	2004
242	S B M S College, Sualkuchi	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1966	12B	C+	2005
243	S M D College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1964	12B	NA	NA
244	S P P College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1970	12B	В	2004
245	S S College	Assam Univ	Hailakandi	1950	12B	A (3.12)	2011
246	S.C. Dey College	Assam Univ	Hailakandi	1992	Non 12B		
247	S.K. Roy College	Assam Univ	Hailakandi		12B		
248	S.R. College	Assam Univ	Cachar		Non 12B		
249	S.S Madhab College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		Non 12B		
250	S.S.Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta		Non 12B		
251	Sadiya College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia	1985	12B	C+	2006

252	Salbari College	Gauhati Univ	baksa		12B		
253	Samaguri College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon		12B		
254	Sankardev Mahavidyalaya	Dibrugrah Univ	Lakhimpur		12B		
255	Sapatgram College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri		12B		
256	Sapekhaiti College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar		12B		
257	Saraighat College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1981	12B	C+	2005
258	Sarupathar College	Dibrugrah Univ	Golaghat		12B		
259	Science College, Kokrajhar	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
260	Sibsagar College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1947	12B	B+	2004
261	Sibsagar Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1969	12B	В	2004
262	Sibsagar Girls College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1964	12B	B (2.75)	2010
263	Silapathar College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1979	12B	В	2005
264	Silapathar Town College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji	1993	12B		
265	Silchar College	Assam Univ	Cachar	1989	Non 12B		
266	Simen Chapari College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
267	Sipajhar College	Gauhati Univ	Darrang	1982	12B	C++	2004
268	Sisi Borgaon College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
269	Sonapur College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
270	Sonari College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar	1970	12B	B+ (2.40)	2011
271	Sonari Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Sivasagar		12B		
272	Sontali Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
273	Sorboday College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
274	South Salmara College	Gauhati Univ	Dhubri	1990	Non 12B		
275	Suren Das College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	1979	12B	C++	2005
276	Swami Jagananda Giri College	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar		12B		
277	Swami Vivekananda College	Assam Univ	Karimganj	1987	Non 12B		
278	T H B College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur	1963	12B	В	2011
279	Tangla College	Gauhati Univ	Udalguri		12B		
280	Tengakhat College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh	2011	12B		
281	Tezpur College	Gauhati Univ	Sonitpur	1965	12B	В	2010
282	Thongnokbe College	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong		Non 12B		
283	Tihu College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari	1963	12B	B+	2004
284	Tingkhong College	Dibrugrah Univ	Dibrugarh		12B	C+	2005
285	Tinsukia College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia		12B		
286	Tinsukia Commerce College	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia	1981	12B	В	2006

287	U M K College	Dibrugrah Univ	Jorhat		12B		
288	Udalguri College	Gauhati Univ	Udalguri		12B		
289	Uttar Barpeta College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	1991	12B		
290	Uttar Kampeeth College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari	2011	12B		
291	Vidya Bharati College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup		12B		
292	West Goalpara College	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara	1981	12B	В	2005
293	West Silchar College	Assam Univ	Cachar		12B		
294	Women's College, Tinsukia	Dibrugrah Univ	Tinsukia	1966	12B		
295	Women's College, Silchar	Assam Univ	Cachar		12B		

Private General Colleges

SI. No.	Name of College	Univ.	District	Year of Establishment	Status as per UGC Act (12B/Non 12B)	NAAC grading	Year of accredition by NAAC
1	Diphu Girl's College, Diphu	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong				
2	Harlongbi Velongi College, Deithor	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong				
3	Howraghat College, Howraghat	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong				
4	J.B. Hagjar Degree College	Assam Univ	Dima Hasao				
5	Kapili College, Khoroni	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong				
6	M.K. Dey College	Assam Univ	Cachar				
7	Semsom Sing Engti College, Boithalangsu	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong				
8	Waisong College, Hamren	Assam Univ	Karbi Anglong				
9	Bordoloni Central College	Dibrugarh Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
10	G.K. Barah College	Dibrugarh Univ	Jorhat				
11	Jiadhal College	Dibrugarh Univ	Dhemaji		12B		
12	Moran Commerce College	Dibrugarh Univ	Dibrugarh				
13	Moridhal College	Dibrugarh Univ	Dhemaji				
14	North Bank College	Dibrugarh Univ	Lakhimpur				
15	Paschim Dhemaji College	Dibrugarh Univ	Dhemaji		12B		

16	Rengam Subansiri College	Dibrugarh Univ	Lakhimpur	12B
17	Silapathar Science College	Dibrugarh Univ	Dhemaji	12B
18	Subansiri College	Dibrugarh Univ	Lakhimpur	12B
19	Telahi Tuwaram Nath College	Dibrugarh Univ	Lakhimpur	12B
20	United Tribal Degree College	Dibrugarh Univ	Lakhimpur	12B
21	Agia College, Agia	Gauhati Univ	Goalpara	
22	Althaz Sunai Bibi Choudhury College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	
23	Bamundi Mahavidyalaya	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	
24	Barpeta Bongaigaon College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	
25	Bodofa U.N. Brahma College, Dotma	Gauhati Univ	Kokrajhar	12B
26	Dhamdhama Anchalik College	Gauhati Univ	Nalbari	12B
27	Harendra Chitra College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	
28	Indira Gahdhi College	Gauhati Univ	Bongaigaon	
29	Jamunamukh College	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	
30	Janapriya College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	12B
31	Kalaguru Bishnurava Degree College,	Gauhati Univ	Udalguri	12B
32	Kayakuchi College	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	
33	Madhya Kampeeth College, Borka	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	
34	Milanjyoti College, Intervita	Gauhati Univ	Barpeta	12B
35	Murazar College, Murazar	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	
36	Pub-Bangsor College	Gauhati Univ	Kamrup	
37	U.N. Brahma College, Kajalgaon	Gauhati Univ	Chirang	12B
38	Udali College, Bamungaon	Gauhati Univ	Nagaon	

Proposed NAAC Plan)	CAccreditation	of Colleges (List by University a	ind Grade in that	order) - in 2014-15 (Perspective
Name of College	University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/ Government Aided	Grade Received	Cycle of Accreditation
College 1					
College 2					
College 3					
Total/Average					

Proposed NAAC Plan)	CAccreditation	of Colleges (List by University a	and Grade in that	order) - in 2015-16 (Perspective
Name of College	University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/ Government Aided	Grade Received	Cycle of Accreditation
College 1					
College 2					
College 3					
Total/Average					

Proposed NAAC Plan)	Accreditation	of Colleges (List by University a	ind Grade in that	order) - in 2016-17 (Perspective
Name of College	University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/ Government Aided	Grade Received	Cycle of Extension
College 1					
College 2					
College 3					
Total/Average					

	College with Potential for Excellence	e Status - as in 2013	-14 (Baseline Da	ata)	
	Name of College	University	District	Funding	Cycle of
				(Private/	Extension
				Government/	
				Government	
				Aided	
1	Sibsagar College	DU	Sibsagar	Govt. Aided	2010-12
2	North Lakhimpur College	DU	Lakhimpur	Govt. Aided	2014-19
3	D.R.College	DU	Golaghat	Govt. Aided	2014-19
4	Cotton College	CCSU	Kamrup	Govt.	2010-12
			Metro		
5	Handique Girls College	GU	Kamrup	Govt. aided	2010-12
			Metro		
6	Dimoria College	GU	Kamrup	Govt . Aided	2010-12
7	Arya Vidyapeeth College	GU	Kamrup	Govt. Aided	2010-12
			Metro		
8	Guru Charan College	AU (Central)	Cachar	Govt. Aided	2010-12
	Total/Average				

Proposed Colleg	ge with Poten	tial for Excel	lence - in 2015-16 (Perspective Plan)	
Name of College	University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/ Government Aided	Cycle of Extension
College 1				
College 2				
Total/Average				

Proposed Colleg	ge with Potent	ial for Exceller	nce - in 2016-17 (Perspective Plan)	
Name of	University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/	Cycle of Extension
College			Government Aided	
College 1				
College 2				
Total/Average				

Proposed Colleg	ge with Poter	ntial for Excel	llence in 2017-18	(Perspective Plan)
Name of College	University	District	Funding (Private/ Government/ Government Aided	Cycle of Extension
College 1				
Total/Average				

	1			Drofo			2013-14 -				•				1	o otu	rore 0	λ	ictont	Drofo	S S O K S	Crand	CTD
				Profe	essors			l	Read	ers &	ASSC	ciate	Prore:	ssors	L	ectu	rers &	k ASS	istant	Profe	ssors	Grand	STR
	A/S/	′C	Pro	f	Othe	ers	Total	ASC		Prof	•	Othe	ers	Total	ASC		Prof	f	Othe	ers	Total	Total	
	М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F	Μ	F	М	F			
Sanctioned							156							4812							7251	12219	26.46
Filled							99)				4759							6279	11137	29.03		
Vacant							57		53 972								972	1082					
Ad-hoc/							2							0							2491	2493	
Contract																							
Total																							
Applies only t	o facult	v tha	t is er	olan	ved by	/paid	for direct	lv or i	indire	ectly b	ov th	e Gove	ernme	ent									

Tysyc Thesyselence, commerce
Prof – Professional courses such as Engineering, BBA, MBA etc
Others – Any other courses that do not fall in the above categories

									Facul	ty – 20	14-15	_										
				Prof	essors				Rea	ders &	Assoc	ciate Pr	rofess	ors	Lecturers & Assistant Professors							
	A/S/	C	Prof		Othe	ers	Total	ASC	ASC		Prof		ers	Total	ASC		Prof		Othe	ers	Total	
	М	F	М	M F M F					F	М	F	М	F		М	F	М	F	М	F		
Sanctioned																						
Filled																						
Vacant																						
Ad-hoc/																						
Contract																						
Total																						

Applies only to faculty that is employed by/paid for directly or indirectly by the Government

ASC – Arts/Science/Commerce

Prof – Professional courses such as Engineering, BBA, MBA etc

Others – Any other courses that do not fall in the above categories

									Facu	ılty – 20	015-16	5										
				Prof	essors				Re	aders 8	Asso	ciate Pi	rofess	ors	Lecturers & Assistant Professors							
	A/S/	'C	Prof		Othe	ers	Total	ASC	ASC		Prof		Others		ASC		Prof		Others		Total	
	М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F	М	F	М	F		М	F	М	F	М	F		
Sanctioned																						
Filled																						
Vacant																						
Ad-hoc/																						
Contract																						
Total																						

Applies only to faculty that is employed by/paid for directly or indirectly by the Government

ASC – Arts/Science/Commerce

Prof – Professional courses such as Engineering, BBA, MBA etc

Others – Any other courses that do not fall in the above categories

									Facu	lty – 20)16-17													
				Prof	essors				Readers & Associate Professors								Lecturers & Assistant Professors							
	A/S/	С	Prof		Othe	ers	Total	ASC		Prof		Othe	rs	Total	ASC				Others		Total			
	M F M F M F								F	М	F	М	F		M	F	М	F	М	F				
Sanctioned																								
Filled																								
Vacant																								
Ad-hoc/																								
Contract																								
Total																								

Applies only to faculty that is employed by/paid for directly or indirectly by the Government

A/S/C – Arts/Science/Commerce

Prof – Professional courses such as Engineering, BBA, MBA etc

Others – Any other courses that do not fall in the above categories

State Higher Education Development Plan

(To be based on Institutional Development Plan – College, PG Dept. and University)

Part -Basic Information

1. Basic Profile of Higher Education Institutions

	Total (general & technical)	2f	12B General (UGC)	Technical (AICTE approved)	NAAC Accredited	% NAAC Accredited to total
State Universities	8	8	2	1	2	25%
Private Universities	3					
Deemed Universities	0					
Government Colleges	8	8	4	4	2	50%
Aided Colleges	295	295	256	0	55	38%
Private Colleges	47	47	14	9		
Total Post Graduate Departments in State Universities						
Academic Staff Colleges	1					
Any Other (Mention)						
Total						

2. University wise Students and Teachers

Names	Universi	ty Dept. & C	Constituent	Colleges		Affiliated	Colleges	
	Number of Colleges	Number of Students (All Levels)	Number of Teachers in Position	Student Teacher Ratio	Number of Colleges (incl Tech Colleges)	Number of Students (All Levels)	Number of Teachers in Position	Student Teacher Ratio
State Public Universities					0 ,			
Assam Science and Technology University					4			
Bodoland University		706	70	1:10	Nil			
Cotton College State University	1	1461						
DibrugarhUniniversity		4495	304	1:15	121			
Gauhati University		5019	445	1:11	184			
KVBSAS University		70	8	1:9				

Women's University						
State Private						
University						
Don Bosco University	879	87	1:10	1		
Kaziranga University						
Assam Downtown						
University						
Total						

State Data for UNIVERSITY across the State Table I

SI. No.	Name of University	Year of Establishment	Status as per UGC Act (2f/ Non 2f)	Status as per UGC Act (12B/ Non 12B)	Category (Govt/Govt aided/ Private/ Autonomous /Constituent	Accreditation status (Yes/No)	Accreditation Year	Accreditation Grade
1	Assam Science and Technology University	2009		Technical University	Govt	No		
2	Bodoland University	2009	2f	Non 12B	Govt	No		
3	Cotton College State University	2011	2f	Non 12B	Govt	No		
4	Dibrugarh University	1965	2f	12B	Govt	Yes	2009	B (2.83)
5	Gauhati University	1947	2f	12B	Govt	Yes	2010	В
6	K K Handique State Open University	2005	2f		Govt	Open University		
7	KBVSAS University	2013	2f	Non 12B	Govt	No		
8	Assam Women's University	2013	2f	Non 12B	Govt	No		
9	Assam Don Bosco University			Non 12B	Private	No		
10	Assam Downtown University			Non 12B	Private	No		
11	Kaziranga University			Non 12B	Private	No		

State Data for UNIVERSITY across the State Table II

SI. No.	Name of University	Teachers in position (all categories)	Total student strength	% of women students	% of SC students	% of ST students	% of OBC students	% of minority students	Infrastructure grant required		Total	
									2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	Assam Science and Technology University											
2	Bodoland University	70	706	50.57%	3.82%	67.00%	16.43%					
3	Cotton College State University*	0	1461	69.88%	14.99%	14.99%	20.74%					
4	Dibrugarh University	304	4495	52.70%	6.54%	13.17%	43.92%					
5	Gauhati University	445	5019	45.85%	6.93%	9.98%	14.92%					
6	K K Handique State Open University											
7	KBVSAS University	8	70	75.71%	4.29%	7.14%	7.14%					
8	Assam Women's University											
9	Assam Don Bosco University	87	879	29.7%	3.98%	30.38%	25.94%					
10	Assam Downtown University											
11	Kaziranga University											

^{*} Teachers of Cotton College are currently attending the PG classes of Cotton College State University.

State Data for Colleges across the State

Table I

SI.	Name of College	Affiliating	Year of	Status	Status	Category (Govt/	Accreditation	Accreditation	Accreditation
No.		University	Establishment	as per	as per	Govt aided/	status	Year	Grade
				UGC Act	UGC Act	·	(Yes/No)		
				(2f/Non	(12B/	Autonomous/			
				2f)	Non 12B)	Constituent			
1	Cotton College	GU	1901	2f	12B	Govt	Yes	2011	A (3.39)
2	Diphu Government	AU	1964	2f	12B	Govt	Yes	2005	B++
_	College	7.0	130.		125	3011		2003	
3	Haflong Government	AU	1961	2f	12B	Govt	No		
	College								
4	Kokrajhar Govt. College	GU	1957	2f	12B	Govt	No		
5	Assam Engineering	GU	1955			Govt			
	College,								
6	Jorhat Engineering College	DU	1960			Govt			
7	Jorhat Institute of Science	DU	2008			Govt			
	& Technology								
8	Bineswar Brahma	GU	2010			Govt			
	Engineering College								
9	A D P College	GU	1959		12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
10	A. R. College	GU	1993		Non	Provincialised	No		
					12B				
11	A.L.Choudhury College	AU	1996		Non	Provincialised	No		
					12B				
12	Abhayapuri College	GU	1955		12B	Provincialised	Yes		В
13	Amguri College	DU	1967		12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
14	Arya Vidyapeeth College	GU			12B	Provincialised	No		
15	B B K College	GU			12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
16	B Borooah College	GU	1942		12B	Provincialised	No		

17	B H College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
18	B P Chaliha College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
19	B.C. Medhi College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
20	B.H.B. College	GU	1966	12	B Provincialised	d Yes	2005	B+
21	B.L.B. College	DU	1981	12	B Provincialised	d No		
22	B.N. College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
23	Bahana College	DU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
24	Bajali College	GU	1955	12	B Provincialised	d Yes	2004	B++
25	Bapujee College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
26	Barama College	GU		12	3 Provincialised	d No		
27	Barbhag College	GU		12	3 Provincialised	d No		
28	Barkhetri College	GU	1983	No 12		d No		
29	Barnagar College	GU	1962	12	B Provincialised	d Yes	2004	В
30	Barpathar College	DU	1987	No 12		d No		
31	Barpeta Girls' College	GU		12	3 Provincialised	d No		
32	Basugaon College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
33	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev College	GU	1989	No 12		d No		
34	BB. Kishan College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
35	Behali Degree College	GU	1989	No 12		d No		
36	Beltola College	GU	1981	12	B Provincialised	d No		
37	Bengtal College	GU		12	3 Provincialised	d No		
38	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	GU	1982	12	3 Provincialised	d Yes	2004	C++
39	Bihpuria College	DU		12	B Provincialised	d Yes	2004	C++
40	Bijni College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		
41	Bikali College	GU	1982	12	B Provincialised	d Yes	2010	В
42	Bilasipara College	GU		12	B Provincialised	d No		

43	Birjhora Kanya	GU	1993	Non	Provincialised	No		
	Mahavidlaya			12B				
44	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	GU	1986	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
45	Biswanath College	GU	1960	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
46	Bongaingaon College	GU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2012	В
47	Borhat BPB Memorial College	DU	1995	12B	Provincialised	No		
48	Borhola College	DU	1985	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
49	Brahmaputra Degree College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
50	C K B College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
51	C K B Commerce College	DU	1965	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	В
52	C.N.B. College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
53	Cachar College	AU	1960	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
54	Chaiduar College	GU	1967	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	В
55	Chamaria Anchalik College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
56	Charaibahi College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
57	Chatia College	GU	1985	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
58	Chhaygaon College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
59	Chilarai College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
60	Cinnamara College	DU	1991	12B	Provincialised	No		
61	D C B Girls' College	DU	1955	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	A (3.07)
62	D D R College	DU	1979	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
63	DHSK College	DU	1945	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2003	B++
64	D H S K Commerce College	DU	1960	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
65	D K Girls' College	GU	1988	12B	Provincialised	No		
66	D K D College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
67	D. K. College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		

68	D. R. College	DU	1949	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	Α
69	Damdama College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
70	Darrang College	GU	1945	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2010	В
71	Demow College	DU	1970	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
72	Deomornoi Degree	GU	1993	Non	Provincialised	No		
	College			12B				
73	Dhakuakhana College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
74	Dhemaji College	DU	1965	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2013	В
75	Dhemaji Commerce College	DU	1982	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
76	Dhemaji Girls' College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
77	Dhing College	GU	1965	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
78	Dhubri Girls' College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
79	Dibru College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
80	Digboi College	DU	1965	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
81	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
82	Dikhowmukh College	DU	1982	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C+
83	Dimoria College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
84	Dispur College	GU	1991	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
85	Dolgoma Anchalik College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
86	Doom Dooma College	DU	1967	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	В
87	Dr. B K B College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
88	Dr. N. B. College	DU	1986	12B	Provincialised	No		
89	Dudhnoi College	GU	1975	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2003	В
90	Duliajan College	DU	1969	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
91	Duliajan Girls' College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
92	Eastern Karbi Anglong College	AU		Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
93	F.A. Ahmed College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
94	Fakiragram College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		

95	Furkating College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
96	G C College	AU	1935	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2006	B++
97	G.L.Choudhury College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
98	Gargaon College	DU	1959	12B	Provincialised	Yes		В
99	Gauhati College	GU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
100	Gauhati Commerce College	GU	1962	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2012	В
101	Ghanakanta Baruah College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
102	Girls' College Kokrajhar	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
103	Goalpara College	GU	1955	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2010	В
104	Gogamukh College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
105	Golaghat Commerce College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
106	Goreswar College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
107	Gossaigaon College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
108	Gyanpeeth Degree College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
109	H C D G College	DU	1965	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	С
110	H P B Girl's College	DU		12B	Provincialised	Yes	2012	В
111	Habraghat College	GU	1981	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C++
112	Haji Anfor Ali College	GU	1986	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C++
113	Halakura College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
114	Hamidabad College	GU	1970	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
115	Handique Girls' College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
116	Harhi College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
117	Hatichung College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
118	Hatidhura College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
119	Hatsingimari College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
120	Hojai College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
121	Hojai Girls' College	GU	1991	Non	Provincialised	No		

				12B				
122	J B College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
123	J D S G College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
124	J H N S College	DU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
125	J N College	GU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
126	J N Sing College	AU	1998	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
127	Jagiroad College	GU	1979	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
128	Jaleswar College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
129	Janata College	AU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C+
130	Janata College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
131	Jengraimukh College	DU	1973	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C+
132	Jonai Girls' College	DU	1994	12B	Provincialised	No		
133	Jorhat College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
134	Jorhat Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
135	Joyagogoi College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
136	Juria College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
137	K C Das Commerce College	GU	1985	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2006	B+
138	K R B Girl's College	GU	1971	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
139	Kakajan College	DU	1967	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
140	Kalabari College	GU	1992	12B	Provincialised	No		
141	Kaliabor College	GU	1969	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B++
142	Kamargaon College	DU		12B	Provincialised	Yes		В
143	Kampur College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
144	Kamrup College	GU	1966	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
145	Kanya Mahavidyalaya	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
146	Karimganj College	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
147	Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia College	GU	1988	12B	Provincialised	No		

148	Khagarijan College	GU	1983	12	B.	Provincialised	Yes	2004	С
149	Kharupetia College	GU		12	B.	Provincialised	No		
150	Kherajkhat College	DU		12	!B	Provincialised	No		
151	Khiorabari College	GU		12	!B	Provincialised	No		
152	Khowang College	DU		12	lB	Provincialised	No		
153	Kokrajhar Commerce College	GU	1989	12	!B	Provincialised	No		
154	Komarbandha College	DU	1986	No 12		Provincialised	No		
155	L C B College	GU	1974	12	!B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
156	L T K College	DU	1977	12	B.	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
157	L.O.K.D College	GU		12	B.	Provincialised	No		
158	Lakhimpur Commerce College	DU		12	!B	Provincialised	No		
159	Lakhimpur Girls' College	DU	1972	12	!B	Provincialised	Yes	2014	А
160	Lakhimpur Kendriya Mahavidyalaya	DU		12	!B	Provincialised	No		
161	Lakhipur College	GU		12	B.	Provincialised	No		
162	Lala Rural College	AU	1966	12	!B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
163	Laluk College	DU	1985	12	lB	Provincialised	No		
164	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	GU	1979	12	lB	Provincialised	Yes	2005	В
165	Ledo College	DU		12	!B	Provincialised	No		
166	LGB Girls' College	GU		12	B.	Provincialised	No		
167	Luitparia College	GU	1989	No 12		Provincialised	No		
168	Lumding College	GU	1959	12	B.	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
169	M C College	GU	1962	12	B.	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
170	M C D College	AU	1972	12	B.	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
171	M D K Girl's College	DU	1965	12	!B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	В
172	M K College	GU	1971	12	!B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
173	M N C Balika	GU	1979	12	B.	Provincialised	Yes		B++

	Mahavidyalaya							
174	M.G. College	GU	1995	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
175	Machkhowa Degree College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
176	Madhabdev College	DU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
177	Maibang Degree_College	AU	1988	12B	Provincialised	No		
178	Mainul Hoque Choudhury College	AU	1997	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
179	Majuli College	DU	1962	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
180	Manabendra Sarma Girls' College	GU	1984	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
181	Mancachar College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
182	Mandia Anchalik College	GU	1996	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
183	Mangaldoi College	GU	1962	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
184	Mangaldoi Com College	GU	1982	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
185	Manikpur Anchalik College	GU	1993	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
186	Marangi Mahavidyalaya	DU	1986	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
187	Margherita College	DU	1978	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2003	В
188	Marigaon College	GU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2010	В
189	Mayong Anchalik College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
190	Mazbat College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
191	Melamara College	DU	1987	12B	Provincialised	No		
192	Moirabari College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
193	Moran College	DU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2013	В
194	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
195	Moriani College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		

106	Maridhal Callaga	DU	1988	120	Drovincialised	Vos	2005	CII
196	Moridhol College			12B	Provincialised	Yes		C++
197	Murkong Selek College	DU	1984	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C++
198	N C College	AU	1969	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	B (2.72)
199	N H College	GU	1979	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C++
200	N N Saikia College	DU	1959	12B	Provincialised	No		
201	Nabajyoti College	GU	1971	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	
202	Nagaon GNDG Commerce College	GU	1986	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C+
203	Naharkatia College	DU	1968	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
204	Na-Kachari Colege	DU	1988	12B	Provincialised	No		
205	Nalbari College	GU	1948	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
206	Nalbari Commerce College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
207	Namrup College	DU	1973	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	B (2.27)
208	Nandlal Borgohain City College	DU	1992	12B	Provincialised	No		
209	Narengi Anchalik College	GU	1991	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
210	Nazira College	DU	1981	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2010	С
211	Nehru College	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
212	Nilambazar College	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
213	Nonoi College	GU	1985	12B	Provincialised	No		
214	North Bank College	DU	1961	12B	Provincialised	Yes		C+
215	North Guwahati College	GU		12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
216	North Kamrup College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
217	North Lakhimpur College	DU	1952	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	A (3.08)
218	Nowbaicha College	DU	1985	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
219	Nowgong College	GU	1948	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	А
220	Nowgong Girls' College	GU	1962	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
221	O P D College	DU	1984	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C+

222	P. B. College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
223	P.B.Anchalik College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
224	Pachim Guwahati Mahavidyalaya	GU	1983	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
225	Pandu College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
226	Patharkandi College	AU	1983	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
227	Pati Darrang College	GU	1989	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
228	Pithubar Girls' College	DU	1989	12B	Provincialised	No		
229	Pragati College	GU	1989	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
230	Pragjyotish College	GU	1954	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	В
231	Pub Majuli College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
232	Pub-Dikrong College	DU	1991	12B	Provincialised	No		
233	Pub-Kamrup College	GU	1972	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
234	Purbanchal College	DU	1987	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
235	Puthimari College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
236	R G Baruah College	GU	1978	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
237	R K Nagar College	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
238	R S Girls' College	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
239	R.G.Memorial College	GU	1994	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
240	Radhamadhab College	AU	1983	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C+
241	Raha College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
242	Rangachahi College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
243	Rangapara College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
244	Rangia College	GU	1963	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	В
245	Rangsina College	AU	1987	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		

246	Ratnapith College	GU	1978	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C+
247	Rukasen College	AU	1992	Non	Provincialised	No		
	o l			12B				
248	Rupahi College	GU	1981	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C+
249	S B Deora College	GU	1984	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
250	S B M S College, Sualkuchi	GU	1966	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C+
251	S M D College	DU	1964	12B	Provincialised	No		
252	S P P College	DU	1970	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
253	S S College	AU	1950	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	A (3.12)
254	S.C. Dey College	AU	1992	Non	Provincialised	No		
				12B				
255	S.K. Roy College	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
256	S.R. College	AU	1992	Non	Provincialised	No		
				12B				
257	S.S Madhab College	GU	1991	Non	Provincialised	No		
			1000	12B				
258	S.S.Mahavidyalaya	GU	1989	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
259	Sadiya College	DU	1985	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2006	C+
260	Salbari College	GU	1363	12B	Provincialised	No	2000	Ci
261	Samaguri College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
262	Sankardev Mahavidyalaya	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
263	Sapatgram College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
	Sapekhaiti College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
264	,	GU	1981	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C+
265	Saraighat College		1391		ļ.		2005	C+
266	Sarupathar College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
267	Science College, Kokrajhar	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		_
268	Sibsagar College	DU	1947	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
269	Sibsagar Commerce College	DU	1969	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	В
270	Sibsagar Girls College	DU	1964	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2010	B (2.75)
_								

271	Silapathar College	DU	1979	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	В
272	Silapathar Town College	DU	1993	12B	Provincialised	No		
273	Silchar College	AU	1989	Non	Provincialised	No		
				12B				
274	Simen Chapari College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
275	Sipajhar College	GU	1982	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	C++
276	Sisi Borgaon College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
277	Sonapur College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
278	Sonari College	DU	1970	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	B+ (2.40)
279	Sonari Commerce College	DU	1991	12B	Provincialised	No		
280	Sontali Anchalik College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
281	Sorboday College	DU	19985	12B	Provincialised	No		
282	South Salmara College	GU	1990	Non	Provincialised	No		
				12B				
283	Suren Das College	GU	1979	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C++
284	Swami Jagananda Giri College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
285	Swami Vivekananda College	AU	1987	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
286	T H B College	GU	1963	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2011	В
287	Tangla College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
288	Tengakhat College	DU	2011	12B	Provincialised	No		
289	Tezpur College	GU	1965	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2010	В
290	Thongnokbe College	AU	1984	Non 12B	Provincialised	No		
291	Tihu College	GU	1963	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2004	B+
292	Tingkhong College	DU		12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	C+
293	Tinsukia College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		
294	Tinsukia Commerce College	DU	1981	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2006	В
295	U M K College	DU		12B	Provincialised	No		

296	Udalguri College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
297	Uttar Barpeta College	GU	1991	12B	Provincialised	No		
298	Uttar Kampeeth College	GU	2011	12B	Provincialised	No		
299	Vidya Bharati College	GU		12B	Provincialised	No		
300	West Goalpara College	GU	1981	12B	Provincialised	Yes	2005	В
301	West Silchar College	AU	1985	12B	Provincialised	No		
302	Women's College, Tinsukia	DU	1966	12B	Provincialised	No		
303	Women's College, Silchar	AU		12B	Provincialised	No		
304	Agia College, Agia	GU			Private	No		
305	Althaz Sunai Bibi Choudhury College	GU			Private	No		
306	Bamundi Mahavidyalaya	GU			Private	No		
307	Barpeta Bongaigaon College	GU			Private	No		
308	Bodofa U.N. Brahma College, Dotma	GU		12B	Private	No		
309	Bordoloni Central College	DU		12B	Private	No		
310	Dhamdhama Anchalik College	GU		12B	Private	No		
311	Diphu Girl's College, Diphu	AU			Private	No		
312	G.K. Barah College	DU			Private	No		
313	Harendra Chitra College	GU			Private	No		
314	Harlongbi Velongi College, Deithor	AU			Private	No		
315	Howraghat College, Howraghat	AU			Private	No		
316	Indira Gahdhi College	GU			Private	No		
317	J.B. Hagjar Degree College	AU			Private	No		
318	Jamunamukh College	GU			Private	No		
319	Janapriya College	GU		12B	Private	No		

320	Jiadhal College	DU		12B	Private	No	
321	Kalaguru Bishnurava Degree College,	GU		12B	Private	No	
322	Kapili College, Khoroni	AU			Private	No	
323	Kayakuchi College	GU			Private	No	
324	M.K. Dey College	AU			Private	No	
325	Madhya Kampeeth College, Borka	GU			Private	No	
326	Milanjyoti College, Intervita	GU		12B	Private	No	
327	Moran Commerce College	DU			Private	No	
328	Moridhal College	DU			Private	No	
329	Murazar College, Murazar	GU			Private	No	
330	North Bank College	DU			Private	No	
331	Paschim Dhemaji College	DU		12B	Private	No	
332	Pub-Bangsor College	GU			Private	No	
333	Rengam Subansiri College	DU		12B	Private	No	
334	Semsom Sing Engti College, Boithalangsu	AU			Private	No	
335	Silapathar Science College	DU		12B	Private	No	
336	Subansiri College	DU		12B	Private	No	
337	Telahi Tuwaram Nath College	DU		12B	Private	No	
338	U.N. Brahma College, Kajalgaon	GU		12B	Private	No	
339	Udali College, Bamungaon	GU			Private	No	
340	United Tribal Degree College	DU		12B	Private	No	
341	Waisong College, Hamren	AU			Private	No	
342	Dibrugarh University Institute of Engineering & Technology, Dibrugarh	DU			Private		

343	Don Bosco College of Engineering & Technology, Guwahati	ADBU		Private		
344	Gauhati University Institute of Engineering and Technology, Guwahati	GU		Private		
345	Girijananda Choudhury Institute of Management & Technology, Guwahati	ASTU		Private		
346	Girijananda Choudhury Institute of Management & Technology, Tezpur	ASTU		Private		
347	NITS, Mirza	ASTU		Private		
348	Royal School of Engineering and Technology, Guwahati	ASTU		Private		
349	Scholar's Institute of Technology & Management, Guwahati	GU		Private		

State Data for Colleges across the State

Table II

SI. No.	Name of College	Teachers in position (all categories)	Total student strength	% of women students	% of SC students	% of ST students	% of OBC students	% of minority students	grar	Infrastructure grant required		Total
									2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
1	Cotton College	212	2708	68.76%	7.83%	15.29%	28.14%					
2	Diphu Government College	78	1725	43.01%	2.55%	78.67%	9.39%					
3	Haflong Government College											
4	Kokrajhar Govt. College											
5	Assam Engineering College,	116	1920	22.45%	8.49%	16.30%	20.21%					
6	Jorhat Engineering College	72	1448	23.07%	17.20%	15.95%	23.07%					
7	Jorhat Institute of Science & Technology	30	775	25.81%	6.97%	11.74%	36.00%					
8	Bineswar Brahma Engineering College	17	462	18.18%	11.69%	18.83%	17.53%					
9	A D P College	65	1230	32.52%	13.41%	13.58%	27.97%					
10	A. R. College		835	20.84%	1.92%	3.95%						
11	A.L.Choudhury College	31	557	34.11%	8.44%	3.05%	10.23%					
12	Abhayapuri College	70	1685	37.63%	16.80%	4.51%	41.90%					
13	Amguri College	34	1236	56.80%	9.95%	10.52%	72.82%					
14	Arya Vidyapeeth College											
15	B B K College	45	1351	47.00%	17.84%	5.03%	11.18%					
16	B Borooah College											
17	B H College											
18	B P Chaliha College											

19	B.C. Medhi College									
20	B.H.B. College	111	2984	37.63%	8.61%	12.97%	16.29%			
21	B.L.B. College									
22	B.N. College									-
23	Bahana College									
24	Bajali College	84	1767	53.37%	9.90%	9.62%	12.45%			
25	Bapujee College									
26	Barama College									
27	Barbhag College									
28	Barkhetri College		1451	47.00%	5.51%	4.89%				
29	Barnagar College	43	1010	60.00%	7.03%	10.00%	54.85%			
30	Barpathar College		615	44.72%	12.20%	13.82%				
31	Barpeta Girls' College									
32	Basugaon College									
33	Batadrawa Sri Sri Sankardev College		705	80.99%	8.37%	3.55%				
34	BB. Kishan College									
35	Behali Degree College		833	46.82%	32.41%	9.60%				
36	Beltola College									
37	Bengtal College									
38	Bhawanipur Anchalik College	33	1036	44.50%	5.60%	0.87%	2.22%			
39	Bihpuria College	46	627	46.89%	9.89%	16.11%	34.13%			
40	Bijni College									
41	Bikali College	46	940	49.89%	12.87%	45.00%	13.30%			
42	Bilasipara College									
43	Birjhora Kanya Mahavidlaya		650	20.77%	6.92%	6.15%				
44	Birjhora Mahavidyalaya	23	314	41.08%	8.60%	8.60%	52.87%			
45	Biswanath College	57	2350	64.98%	7.02%	9.02%	52.98%			
46	Bongaingaon College	43	1915	43.19%	10.34%	19.53%	66.21%			
47	Borhat BPB Memorial College									

48	Borhola College		519	79.58%	12.14%	15.22%				
49	Brahmaputra Degree College									
50	C K B College									
51	C K B Commerce College	28	994	27.97%	7.55%	3.62%	34.10%			
52	C.N.B. College									
53	Cachar College	71	1678	45.35%	12.81%	7.69%	30.45%			
54	Chaiduar College	60	1641	50.03%	13.59%	25.47%	33.09%			
55	Chamaria Anchalik College									
56	Charaibahi College									
57	Chatia College		731	56.77%	13.00%	9.99%				
58	Chhaygaon College		1435	47.18%	3.90%	3.00%				
59	Chilarai College									
60	Cinnamara College									
61	D C B Girls' College	69	1451	100.00%	10.68%	10.06%	47.55%			
62	D D R College	31	508	54.92%	13.39%	6.69%	56.30%			
63	DHSK College	77	1250	55.60%	6.40%	18.48%	52.16%			
64	D H S K Commerce College	25	667	37.63%	9.30%	9.45%	25.19%			
65	D K Girls' College									
66	D K D College									
67	D. K. College									
68	D. R. College	65	2236	68.07%	5.41%	5.05%	50.27%			
69	Damdama College									
70	Darrang College	126	2842	54.61%	8.44%	9.32%	39.87%			
71	Demow College	28	849	51.71%	2.83%	12.13%	66.67%			
72	Deomornoi Degree College									
73	Dhakuakhana College									
74	Dhemaji College	63	858	35.43%	6.99%	27.16%	30.42%			
75	Dhemaji Commerce College	24								
76	Dhemaji Girls' College									
77	Dhing College	51	1110	48.56%	9.73%	4.86%	23.96%			

78	Dhubri Girls' College									
79	Dibru College									
80	Digboi College	68	890	34.72%	5.28%	8.54%	36.40%			
81	Digboi Mahila Mahavidyalaya	00	030	3 117 270	3.2070	0.5 170	301.1070			
82	Dikhowmukh College	26	295	56.27%	13.56%	10.85%	92.20%			
83	Dimoria College									
84	Dispur College	49	1658	49.28%	17.19%	13.09%	21.83%			
85	Dolgoma Anchalik College									
86	Doom Dooma College	46	1697	45.85%	3.24%	13.08%	54.10%			
87	Dr. B K B College									
88	Dr. N. B. College									
89	Dudhnoi College	71	1800	58.44%	6.67%	80.00%	6.11%			
90	Duliajan College	50	1040	49.33%	5.29%	13.65%	20.48%			
91	Duliajan Girls' College									
92	Eastern Karbi Anglong									
	College									
93	F.A. Ahmed College									
94	Fakiragram College									
95	Furkating College									
96	G C College	90	2997	48.42%	10.18%	4.90%	17.85%			
97	G.L.Choudhury College									
98	Gargaon College									
99	Gauhati College	65	1573	51.18%	8.77%	15.64%	16.91%			
100	Gauhati Commerce College	49	1983	46.44%	7.01%	14.98%	14.98%			
101	Ghanakanta Baruah College									
102	Girls' College Kokrajhar									
103	Goalpara College	61	1460	42.95%	9.38%	10.41%	14.11%			
104	Gogamukh College									
105	Golaghat Commerce College									
106	Goreswar College									

107	Gossaigaon College									
108	Gyanpeeth Degree College									
109	H C D G College	26	716	53.49%	3.63%	11.59%	75.98%			
110	H P B Girl's College	31	529	100.00%	3.97%	11.53%	59.17%			
111	Habraghat College	21	336	50.89%	5.95%	18.75%	15.48%			
112	Haji Anfor Ali College	20	538	47.58%	5.02%	5.02%	13.38%			
113	Halakura College									
114	Hamidabad College		850	43.41%	0.00%	2.94%				
115	Handique Girls' College									
116	Harhi College									
117	Hatichung College									
118	Hatidhura College									
119	Hatsingimari College									
120	Hojai College									
121	Hojai Girls' College									
122	J B College		965	35.13%	0.00%	19.17%				
123	J D S G College	32	873	100.00%	9.39%	77.78%	12.83%			
124	J H N S College	38	752	56.91%	5.19%	0.27%	80.05%			
125	J N College	63	792	53.79%	6.19%	50.38%	16.41%			
126	J N Sing College		407	22.11%	18.43%	2.46%				
127	Jagiroad College	79	1650	56.06%	21.94%	24.12%	22.67%			
128	Jaleswar College									
129	Janata College, Cachar	26	772	60.75%	16.06%	5.18%	48.06%			
130	Janata College, Korajhar		665	57.44%	16.39%	4.96%	53.38%			
131	Jengraimukh College	22	304	49.01%	3.62%	87.50%	7.89%			
132	Jonai Girls' College									
133	Jorhat College									
134	Jorhat Kendriya									
	Mahavidyalaya									
135	Joyagogoi College									

136	Juria College									
137	K C Das Commerce College	47	2527	43.77%	5.22%	11.36%	11.48%			
138	K R B Girl's College	23	347	100.00%	15.85%	7.20%	2.88%			
139	Kakajan College	53	1080	42.50%	11.30%	22.50%	58.70%			
140	Kalabari College	16	808	50.62%	8.29%	44.31%	28.47%			
141	Kaliabor College	71	1594	51.38%	20.70%	5.40%	32.75%			
142	Kamargaon College									
143	Kampur College									
144	Kamrup College	40								
145	Kanya Mahavidyalaya									
146	Karimganj College									
147	Karmashree Hiteswar Saikia College									
148	Khagarijan College	19	490	41.43%	14.69%	7.96%	23.88%			
149	Kharupetia College									
150	Kherajkhat College									
151	Khiorabari College									
152	Khowang College									
153	Kokrajhar Commerce College	28	785	38.34%	3.95%	51.85%	26.24%			
154	Komarbandha College		329	40.43%	3.34%	0.30%				
155	L C B College	51	1168							
156	L T K College	37	1080	42.50%	11.30%	22.50%	23.33%			
157	L.O.K.D College									
158	Lakhimpur Commerce College									
159	Lakhimpur Girls' College	67	969	100.00%	13.52%	12.59%	60.99%			
160	Lakhimpur Kendriya						22.00,0			
	Mahavidyalaya									
161	Lakhipur College									
162	Lala Rural College	36	664	49.10%	9.34%	1.20%	46.23%			

163	Laluk College	34	893	61.14%	17.58%	19.15%	19.93%		
164	Lanka Mahavidyalaya	46	962	41.68%	13.51%	5.61%	21.93%		
165	Ledo College								
166	LGB Girls' College								
167	Luitparia College		590	52.54%	0.00%	0.00%			
168	Lumding College	49	964	54.36%	16.18%	11.93%	12.34%		
169	M C College	75	1614	41.20%	7.43%	0.31%	5.82%		
170	M C D College	37	1260	46.83%	31.59%	1.98%	35.00%		
171	M D K Girl's College	57	1179	100.00%	8.48%	20.87%	49.11%		
172	M K College	31	1628	34.95%	1.35%	0.92%	0.74%		
173	M N C Balika Mahavidyalaya	50	1937	100.00%	2.79%	0.93%	9.65%		
174	M.G. College		524	45.42%	21.37%	4.20%			
175	Machkhowa Degree College								
176	Madhabdev College	57	1336	47.08%	7.26%	22.83%	28.97%		
177	Maibang Degree_College								
178	Mainul Hoque Choudhury								
4=0	College	30	349	39.54%	6.59%	2.01%	10.03%		
179	Majuli College	54	566	37.63%	11.48%	27.03%	30.74%		
180	Manabendra Sarma Girls'		1455	100.00%	25.91%	12.78%			
181	College Mancachar College		1455	100.00%	25.91%	12./8%			
182	Mandia Anchalik College		879	51.99%	0.68%	0.00%			
183	Mangaldoi College	75	2407	47.24%	6.23%	6.15%	29.29%		
184	Mangaldoi Com College	/5	912	9.98%	12.39%	2.96%	29.29%		
185	Manikpur Anchalik College		1275	21.18%	13.96%	1.33%			
186			516	44.96%		9.88%			
187	Marangi Mahavidyalaya Margherita College	84	1821		18.41% 4.61%	9.88% 8.18%	45.14%	+ +	
188	ŭ ŭ	68	2040	47.50%				+ +	
189	Marigaon College	80	2040	55.29%	17.99%	11.96%	21.96%		
190	Mayong Anchalik College								
130	Mazbat College								

191	Melamara College									
192	Moirabari College									
193	Moran College	77	1502	45.01%	3.99%	5.66%	53.60%			
194	Moran Mahila Mahavidyalaya	,,	1302	1310170	3.3370	3.0070	33.0070			
195	Moriani College									
196	Moridhol College	62	1144	43.53%	13.29%	40.38%	40.82%			
197	Murkong Selek College	28	1082	43.99%	9.98%	73.75%	12.38%			
198	N C College	18	823	46.17%	7.53%	0.36%	9.84%			
199	N H College	33	1130	56.55%	13.45%	8.23%	16.11%			
200	N N Saikia College									
201	Nabajyoti College	50	1972	39.05%	0.76%	0.00%	0.00%			
202	Nagaon GNDG Commerce College	16	637	13.97%	12.87%	5.97%	23.55%			
203	Naharkatia College	38	801	52.31%	6.12%	10.74%	52.81%			
204	Na-Kachari Colege									
205	Nalbari College	90	1298	17.64%	2.47%	2.16%	18.34%			
206	Nalbari Commerce College									
207	Namrup College	44	689	51.38%	3.48%	10.89%	52.39%			
208	Nandlal Borgohain City College									
209	Narengi Anchalik College		1385	54.87%	9.75%	13.43%				
210	Nazira College	34	745	57.58%	4.70%	2.15%	77.85%			
211	Nehru College									
212	Nilambazar College									
213	Nonoi College									
214	North Bank College									
215	North Guwahati College	66	427	60.19%	21.31%	14.52%	38.41%			
216	North Kamrup College									
217	North Lakhimpur College	86	1680	58.57%	7.98%	22.86%	65.60%			
218	Nowbaicha College	27	807	37.30%	23.17%	27.01%	31.10%			

219	Nowgong College	82	3306	46.34%	14.64%	12.67%	44.13%		
220	Nowgong Girls' College	54	1061	100.00%	12.63%	13.85%	34.21%		
221	O P D College	36	726	47.11%	26.45%	28.79%	22.04%		
222	P. B. College								
223	P.B.Anchalik College								
224	Pachim Guwahati								
	Mahavidyalaya	37	1310	32.67%	9.24%	9.01%	13.36%		
225	Pandu College								
226	Patharkandi College		520	58.27%	8.65%	5.96%			
227	Pati Darrang College		1012	42.49%	17.29%	12.85%			
228	Pithubar Girls' College								
229	Pragati College		665	41.80%	9.62%	0.45%			
230	Pragjyotish College								
231	Pub Majuli College								
232	Pub-Dikrong College								
233	Pub-Kamrup College	63	2512	57.72%	5.97%	2.39%	11.94%		
234	Purbanchal College	48	1384	30.71%	8.24%	52.67%	11.27%		
235	Puthimari College								
236	R G Baruah College	40	1630	33.74%	6.01%	3.87%	10.06%		
237	R K Nagar College								
238	R S Girls' College								
239	R.G.Memorial College		428	38.79%	9.58%	0.00%			
240	Radhamadhab College	22	536	52.61%	13.99%	7.46%	21.64%		
241	Raha College								
242	Rangachahi College	_							
243	Rangapara College								
244	Rangia College	64	1681	45.39%	7.14%	21.00%	20.70%		
245	Rangsina College		540	39.81%	4.63%	19.81%			
246	Ratnapith College	14	954	28.72%	4.30%	0.00%	51.78%		
247	Rukasen College		600	58.33%	11.67%	63.33%			

248	Rupahi College	27	877	50.40%	5.70%	0.68%	2.85%		
249	S B Deora College	36	861	60.39%	4.07%	18.00%	18.58%		
250	S B M S College, Sualkuchi	51	476	63.87%	31.30%	0.42%	9.24%		
251	S M D College	28	306	62.75%	14.05%	1.63%	66.01%		
252	S P P College	45	476	60.50%	4.62%	3.78%	77.31%		
253	S S College	50	991	38.24%	13.52%	1.51%	14.93%		
254	S.C. Dey College		516	17.44%	4.84%	2.91%			
255	S.K. Roy College								
256	S.R. College		700	53.29%	14.29%	0.86%			
257	S.S Madhab College		270	20.37%	22.22%	9.26%			
258	S.S.Mahavidyalaya		553	36.35%	18.26%	7.41%			
259	Sadiya College	19	1068	52.53%	4.49%	22.10%	73.41%		
260	Salbari College								
261	Samaguri College								
262	Sankardev Mahavidyalaya								
263	Sapatgram College								
264	Sapekhaiti College								
265	Saraighat College	38	655	53.28%	5.50%	5.80%	35.11%		
266	Sarupathar College								
267	Science College, Kokrajhar								
268	Sibsagar College	84	1135	43.26%	7.05%	4.67%	63.17%		
269	Sibsagar Commerce College	19	741	32.25%	4.32%	2.83%	32.79%		
270	Sibsagar Girls College	61	1336	100.00%	8.31%	3.59%	62.20%		
271	Silapathar College	29	462	72.73%	5.41%	88.74%	28.57%		
272	Silapathar Town College	32	800	56.25%	9.38%	75.63%	15.00%		
273	Silchar College		376	33.24%	14.89%	6.65%			
274	Simen Chapari College								
275	Sipajhar College	28	1124	56.58%	2.67%	0.09%	34.96%		
276	Sisi Borgaon College								
277	Sonapur College								

278	Sonari College	35	1280	57.89%	3.59%	4.69%	73.83%			
279	Sonari Commerce College									
280	Sontali Anchalik College									
281	Sorboday College									
282	South Salmara College		525	58.48%	6.86%	6.67%				
283	Suren Das College	34	936	50.21%	21.05%	0.64%	11.22%			
284	Swami Jagananda Giri College									
285	Swami Vivekananda College		350	6.57%	17.71%	2.57%				
286	T H B College	40	1287	58.28%	8.94%	9.25%	59.21%			
287	Tangla College									
288	Tengakhat College	15	750	60.00%	9.47%	46.67%	33.33%			
289	Tezpur College	35	2758	46.81%	10.41%	7.80%	41.91%			
290	Thongnokbe College		650	41.08%	11.69%	23.08%				
291	Tihu College	57	1183	57.48%	12.00%	4.82%	17.16%			
292	Tingkhong College	22	834	53.72%	0.48%	6.00%	88.73%			
293	Tinsukia College									
294	Tinsukia Commerce College	11	1083	43.40%	5.72%	1.66%	17.27%			
295	U M K College									
296	Udalguri College									
297	Uttar Barpeta College									
298	Uttar Kampeeth College	30	40	67.50%	12.50%	5.00%	15.00%			
299	Vidya Bharati College									
300	West Goalpara College	36								
301	West Silchar College	26	836	42.58%	7.66%	1.08%	20.93%			
302	Women's College, Tinsukia	46	1262	100.00%	5.55%	7.92%	18.62%			
303	Women's College, Silchar									
304	Agia College, Agia									
305	Althaz Sunai Bibi Choudhury									
205	College									
306	Bamundi Mahavidyalaya									

207							
307	Barpeta Bongaigaon College						
308	Bodofa U.N. Brahma College,						
	Dotma						
309	Bordoloni Central College						
310	Dhamdhama Anchalik						
	College						
311	Diphu Girl's College, Diphu						
312	G.K. Barah College						
313	Harendra Chitra College						
314	Harlongbi Velongi College,						
	Deithor						
315	Howraghat College,						
	Howraghat						
316	Indira Gahdhi College						
317	J.B. Hagjar Degree College						
318	Jamunamukh College						
319	Janapriya College						
320	Jiadhal College						
321	Kalaguru Bishnurava Degree						
	College,						
322	Kapili College, Khoroni						
323	Kayakuchi College						
324	M.K. Dey College						
325	Madhya Kampeeth College,						
	Borka						
326	Milanjyoti College, Intervita						
327	Moran Commerce College		 				
328	Moridhal College						
329	Murazar College, Murazar						
330	North Bank College				_		
331	Paschim Dhemaji College		 				

		1	1	ı	 ı	1		
332	Pub-Bangsor College							
333	Rengam Subansiri College							
334	Semsom Sing Engti College,							
	Boithalangsu							
335	Silapathar Science College							
336	Subansiri College							
337	Telahi Tuwaram Nath College							
338	U.N. Brahma College,							
	Kajalgaon							
339	Udali College, Bamungaon							
340	United Tribal Degree College							
341	Waisong College, Hamren							
342	Dibrugarh University Institute of							
	Engineering & Technology,							
	Dibrugarh							
343	Don Bosco College of							
	Engineering & Technology, Guwahati							
344	Gauhati University Institute of							
	Engineering and Technology,							
	Guwahati							
345	Girijananda Choudhury Institute							
	of Management & Technology,							
246	Guwahati							
346	Girijananda Choudhury Institute of Management & Technology,							
	Tezpur							
347	NITS, Mirza							
348	Royal School of Engineering and							
	Technology, Guwahati							
349	Scholar's Institute of Technology							
	& Management, Guwahati							

State Data for POLYTECHNIC across the State

Sl. No.	Name of	Year of	Govt/aided	Category	Accredita	Teaches	Total	% of	% of SC	% of ST	% OBC	%	Infra	structi	ıre	Tota
	Polytech	Establis	pri/pure	(Govt./G	tion	in	Students	Women	Students	Students	Students	Minority	Gran	ıts requ	uired	1
	nic	hment	private	ovt.	status	positions	Strength	students				Students				
				Aided/	(YES/NO)	(All										
				Pvt/	Year and	categories										
				Autono	grade)										
				mous/												
				constitu ent)												
				entj												
													2014-15	2015-16	2016-17	
													.4-1	.5-1	.6-1	
													5	.6	.7	
1																
2																
3																
4																
Total/																
Average																

Faculty-wise Enrollment in Higher Education

Under Graduate Studies 2013-14 – (Baseline Data)

Faculty/ Discipline	Total E	Enrollmen	t (in lakhs)	% of T Enroll		Averago Enrollm lakhs)	e Annual nent (in	% Annua Average Enrollme	
	М	F	TOTAL	М	F	М	F	М	F
Arts									
Humanities									
Languages									
Sciences									
Commerce									
Management									
Agriculture									
Medicine & Allied Health Science									
Engineering Technology									
Law									
Veterinary Science									
Others									
Total									

Under Graduate Studies 2014-15 (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/ Discipline	Total Enrollment (in Lakhs)		% of Tota Enrollmer		Average A Enrollmer lakhs)		% Annual Enrollmer	_
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Under Graduate Studies 2015-16 (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Discipline	Total Enr (in lakhs)	,		l nt	Average A Enrollmer lakhs)		% Annual Enrollmer	_
	М	F	М	F	M	F	M	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Under Graduate Studies 2016-17 (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Discipline	Total Enr (in lakhs)		% of Tota Enrollme		Average Annual Enrollment (in lakhs)		% Annual Average Enrollment	
	М	F	M	F	М	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Post Graduate Studies 2013-14 – (Baseline Data)

Faculty/Disciplines	Total Er (in Thou	nrollment usands)		Enrollment :		Average Annual Enrollment (in Thousands)		l Average ent
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Post Graduate Studies 2014-15 – (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Disciplines	Total Enro				Average A Enrollmer Thousand	nt (in	% Annual Enrollmer	_
	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Post Graduate Studies 2015-16 – (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Disciplines	Total En (in Thou	rollment sands)	% of Tot Enrollmo		Average A Enrollmen Thousand	nt (in	% Annual Enrollmer	_
	М	F	М	F	M	F	M	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Post Graduate Studies 2016-17 – (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Disciplines		Total Enrollment (in Thousands)		% of Total Enrollment		Average Annual Enrollment (in Thousands)		al Average ent
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Research Studies M Phil/Ph D - 2013-14 – (Baseline Data)

Faculty/Disciplines	, i			% of Total Enrollment		Average Annual Enrollment (in Hundreds)		Average it
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Research Studies M Phil/Ph D - 2013-14 - (Baseline Data)

Faculty/Disciplines	,			% of Total Enrollment		nnual t (in)	% Annual Average Enrollment	
	М	F	M	F	M	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Research Studies M Phil/Ph D - 2014-15 - (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Disciplines	, i			% of Total Enrollment		Average Annual Enrollment (in Hundreds)		Average it
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Research Studies M Phil/Ph D - 2015-16 - (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Disciplines			% of Total Enrollment		Average Annual Enrollment (in Hundreds)		% Annual Average Enrollment	
	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

Research Studies M Phil/Ph D - 2016-17 - (Perspective Plan)

Faculty/Disciplines	, i			% of Total Enrollment		Average Annual Enrollment (in Hundreds)		Average it
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Arts								
Humanities								
Languages								
Sciences								
Commerce								
Management								
Agriculture								
Medicine & Allied Health								
Science								
Engineering Technology								
Law								
Veterinary Science								
Others								
Total								

3. ANALYSIS OF PAST PERFORMANCE (11TH PLAN)

(Performance against specific goals-details on a state wise basis)

A. Performance Evaluation Report for Higher Education Department (2012-2013) as per RFD 2012-13

Objective	Weight	Action	Success Indicator	Achievement	Raw	Weighted	As
					Score	Score	Approved by HPC
Improving	30	Establishment of three	Finalization of Working	31/03/2012	100	1	31/03/2012
access to		new State Engineering	DPR as per Administrative	(Unit: Date)			
Higher and		Colleges	Approval and Financial				
Technical			Sanction				
Education for			Starting and Progress of	07/06/2012	100	1	31/08/2014
making			Execution of works	(Unit: Date)			
inclusive			following tendering				
growth		Establishment of two	Identification and	26/11/2009	100	1	31/12/2013
		Engineering Colleges	selection of Pvt partner	(Unit: Date)			
		under PP mode	and signing of agreement				
		Establishment of New	Finalization of Working	21	100	1	21
		Polytechnics under CSS	DPR as per Administrative	(Unit: Number)			
			Approval and Financial				
			Sanction				
			Execution of works	16	100	1	16
			following tendering	(Unit: Number)			
		Establishment of	Creation of critical posts	31/03/2012	100	1.5	31/03/2012
		Assam Science &	such as Registrar,	(Unit: Date)			
		Technology University	Controller of Examination				
			Finalization of Working	31/03/2011	100	1.5	31/03/2011
			DPR as per Administrative	(Unit: Date)			
			Approval and Financial				

	Sanction				
	Commencement of academic activities		N/A	N/A	01/08/2014
Establishment of a (i)Woman University	Finalization of location and land allotment	30/08/2012 (Unit: Date)	100	1	20/07/2013
exclusively for Women(ii) Cotton State	Creation of critical posts	21/02/2013 (Unit: Date)	0	0	01/08/2014
University(iii) KBV Sanskrit & Ancient Study University	Finalization of Working DPR as per Administrative Approval and Financial	30/10/2012 (Unit: Date)	80	1.6	31/12/2013
	Sanction Commencement of academic activities		N/A	N/A	01/08/2014
Establishment of an IIIT under PPP mode	Finalization of location and land allotment	16/06/2012 (Unit: Date)	100	2	30/03/2013
	Constitution of State Steering Committee/Identification of Industry Partner/Approval of	09/09/2011 (Unit: Date)	100	2	31/03/2014
	Preliminary DPR Finalization of Working DPR as per Administrative Approval and Financial	22/03/2012 (Unit: Date)	100	2	31/07/2013
	Sanction Commencement of academic activities	01/02/2013 (Unit: Date)	80	1.6	01/08/2013
Establishment of 12	Finalization of location		N/A	N/A	

		Govt. Model Degree Colleges under CSS	and land allotment Finalization of Working DPR as per Administrative Approval and Financial Sanction Starting and Progress of Execution of works following tendering		N/A N/A	N/A	
Improving quality of	25	Augmentation and modernization of	Identification of infrastructure gaps	29/09/2012 (Unit: Date)	100	4	29/09/2012
Higher and Technical Education		infrastructure of the existing Engineering Colleges and Universities	Providing sanction and implementation with a mechanism of implementation	29/09/2012 (Unit: Date)	100	4	29/09/2012
		Creation of New faculty posts	Identification of specialization as per needs and student teacher ratio and issue of sanction		N/A	N/A	
		Use of ICT in Higher Education through	Provision dedicated power line		N/A	N/A	
		NPTEL/NMEICT	Connectivity and digital classroom		N/A	N/A	
		Creation of Higher Education Mission in the name of ASSAM UCHCHA SIKSHA ABHIJAN SAMITI	Formulation Rules and MOA	08/10/2012 (Unit: Date)	87.33	2.62	08/10/2012

		Regulatory mechanism	Enforcement of guidelines	80	N/A	N/A	80
		of working hours of		(Unit: Number)	,	,	
		teachers/accreditation		(0			
		of courses as per					
		guidelines of					
		AICTE/UGC/NBA etc					
		Provincialisation of			N/A	N/A	
		Services of Employees			•		
		of Non- Govt. Colleges					
		Pension benefits to the		200	100	2	200
		employees of		(Unit: Number)			
		Provincialised Colleges					
		& State Universities					
Introduction	15	Identification of		14	90	9	14
of vocational		Institutions/Skill		(Unit: Number)			
courses and		Knowledge Provider					
Integrated		and courses					
skill		Conducting Workshops		14	90	4.5	14
development				(Unit: Number)			
Reorientation	10	Recommendation by	Implementable	10	90	3.6	10
of course		High level committee	recommendation	(Unit: Number)			
curriculum		Constituted for					
and		reorientation of the					
introduction		existing course					
of new		curriculum and					
courses		introduction of new					
		Courses in the					
		Curriculum to remove					
		the mismatch of the					
		competitive and					

		changing job market					
		Re-structuring of existing curricula &	Implementable recommendation		N/A	N/A	
		additional new					
		Introduction of Science & Commerce stream in all Provincialised	Number		N/A	N/A	
		Colleges in a phase manner					
Skill up-	5	Proving sponsorship for	Acquiring certificate	1000	100	5	1000
gradation of		higher Education,		(Unit: Number)			
Teachers		ME,PhD and short term training course					

Total Composite Score :	52.92
PMD Composite Score :	40.72

SWOT ANALYSIS

SWOT Analysis should bring out the Strengths, Weaknesses, Opportunities and Threats of the respective States. The analysis must be done across the four objectives of access, equity, excellence and governance. The information provided should be quantified/substantiated by evidence wherever possible. It is expected that the broad objectives and the expected results reflected State Perspective Plan will have a strong coherence with the SWOT Analysis

Strengths	Existence of a good number of higher education institutions that have been accredited highly by the NAAC (number of colleges with grade B+ and above can be given)
	2. Emotional attachment of the people with the local institute of higher education, many of them established and sustained by the local residents;
	3. Periodic revision/up gradation of the syllabi;
	4. Semester system across institutions;
	5. Very high demand for technical/professional courses as reflected in the outflow of students from the state post +2 level/graduation;
	6. Vast section of socially deprived population for whom higher education is still a dream;
	7. Availability of basic academic and infrastructure data of majority institutes due to the existence of IQAC, including existence of alumni associations
Weaknesses	Inadequate resources required for infrastructure development and up gradation;
	2. Lack of linkage with the industry;
	3. A lack of research thrust in curricula;
	4. Absence of periodic orientation, up gradation, and assessment of teaching staff;
	 A lack of institutionalized student feedback mechanism on the courses, quality of teaching, facilities etc.
	6. Non fixation of tenures of institutional heads leading to creation of vested interests;
	7. Serious governance issues including non transparency in the functioning and

	non accountability of Governing Bodies of various institutions;
	8. Slow decision making process ;
	9. Inability to attract students with brilliant academic record as faculties;
	10. Absence of proper MIS and proper monitoring and evaluation
Opportunities	 The vast untapped economic potential of Assam that promises a strong and steady demand for skilled labour force both in blue collared and white collared category.
	 The proven track record of Assamese youths employed in the service sector, including in emerging areas within the sector, across the country. With adequate training and exposure they many more can be productively employed within the state.
	 The proximity of Assam to the ASEAN region and emerging approach towards look east policy is likely to open unprecedented opportunity for growth and economic expansion. The higher education system that is dovetailed to the need of the emerging scenario would directly contribute to the India growth story.
	 The presence of oil sector giants like ONGC and OIL, as well as a number of profits making Tea Companies with the mandatory corporate social responsibility (CSR) can ensure substantial flow of funds towards higher education.
Threats	 Ethnic conflicts may derail a well concerted attempt to upgrade higher education uniformly across the state.
	2. There may be strong résistance to changes by well entrenched vested interests who may not belong to the academic community.
	 A lack of proper assessment and understanding of individual institutions may create a situation of conflict between micro and macro. This will jeopardize the entire reform and up gradation exercise.

4. FINANCIAL DETAILS

Financial Out	Financial Outlays - 2013-14 (Baseline Data)											
State GDP (in Rs. Crores)	Total Expenditure on Education (in Rs. Crores)	Total Expenditure on HE (inclusive of tech education) as % of GSDP	Total Expenditure on HE as % of total expenditure on Education	Total Expenditure on Tech. Edn as % of GSDP	Total Expenditure on Tech. Edn. as % of total expenditure on Education							
151994.4	7977.9	1.2%	17.88%	0.27%	5.06%							

Financial Out	lays - 2014-15				
State GDP (in Rs. Crores)	Total Expenditure on Education (in Rs. Crores)	Total Expenditure on HE (inclusive of tech education) as % of GSDP	Total Expenditure on HE as % of total expenditure on Education	Total Expenditure on Tech. Edn as % of GSDP	Total Expenditure on Tech. Edn. as % of total expenditure on Education
159032	15523.71	1.31%	10.86%	0.25%	2.58%

Financial Outla	Financial Outlays – 2015-16 (Perspective Plan)										
State GDP (in	Total Expenditure	Total Expenditure	Total Expenditure	Total	Total						
Crores)	on Education (in	on HE as % of	on HE as % of total	Expenditure on	Expenditure on						
	Crores)	GSDP	expenditure on	Tech. Edn. as %	Tech. Edn. as %						
			Education	of GSDP	of total						
					expenditure on						
					Education						

Financial Outla	ys – 2016-17 (Perspec	ctive Plan)			
State GDP (in	Total Expenditure	Total Expenditure	Total Expenditure	Total	Total
Crores)	on Education (in	on HE as % of	on HE as % of total	Expenditure on	Expenditure on
	Crores)	GSDP	expenditure on	Tech. Edn. as %	Tech. Edn. as %
			Education	of GSDP	of total
					expenditure on
					Education

State Ex	State Expenditure on Higher Education (Plan/Non-Plan) – 2013-14 (Baseline Data) in Rs. Crore														
Directio	on &	Assista	nce to	Assistan	ce to	e to Assistance to Scholarships Other			Total Ex	penditure	% of Total				
Admini	stration	Univer	sities	Govt. co	lleges	ges Non-Govt. Expenditure		iture			Expenditure of				
				colleges							State				
Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP
0.97	5.315	26.20	136.61	39.23	36.88	70.5	1108.96	0	0.59	0.60	0.90	137.50	1289.26	1.26%	4.13%

P-Plan; NP-Non Plan

State E	State Expenditure on Technical Education (Plan/Non-Plan) – 2013-14 (Baseline Data) in Rs. Crore														
Directi Admin	on & istration	Assistar Univers		Assistand colleges	ce to Govt.	Assis to No Govt colle		Scholarshi	ps	Other Exper	r nditure	Total Exp	enditure	% of To Expend Of State	liture
Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP	Р	NP
25.0	2.83	2.05	0	284.83	85.61	0	0	0.11	0.46	0	2.9	311.99	91.79	0.53%	0.16%

P-Plan; NP-Non Plan

5. PREPARATION OF STATE PLAN

Methodology

a) The Steps used to Develop the Plan:

The Plan Document has been prepared on the basis of inputs obtained from the institutions of higher education, such as Colleges, technical institutions and universities. The inputs were provided in the format as given in the templates in the RUSA guidelines. These inputs were aggregated for the state as a whole to set the targets and goals for the next 5 years. Whenever possible, secondary data at the macro level have also been used. While setting the priority areas, special attention was paid to the SWOT analysis both at the micro and macro level. The final draft of the Plan is a team work done by resource persons drawn from the academia, academic administration and general administration.

Stake Holder Consultation

Stakeholders consulted for the Process of Developing the Plan and their Major Contribution

The entire exercise was initiated after extensive consultations with all the stakeholders such as the Department of Education (Higher), Director of Higher Education, Director of Technical Education, all the Universities of the state, technical and non-technical colleges and institutions. Templates given in the RUSA guidelines were discussed threadbare and a standard format for providing inputs was agreed upon. While articulating the mission and vision of the plan, the stakeholders, at different platforms, were briefed about the changing dynamics in the higher education scenario in the country and Assam's position in that. This ensured an informed view of the stakeholders which were further developed with a regional perspective.

Stakeholders	Unit	Process of stakeholder engagement Conference/Wo rkshop/FGD/ Survey	Stage of engagement	Response from stakeholders	Results of consultation	Venue & Date
1. Vice-Chancellors						
2. Principals						
3. Faculty						
4. Academic Administrators (Provosts, Rectors, Deans, HoDs)						
5. Industry						
6. Alumni						

6. EIGHT-YEAR PERSPECTIVE PLAN

Please specify the specific objectives and targets

Broad Objectives	Strategies/Action Plan	Targets Proposed	Indicators	Resources Required

7. Source of Funds

	Source	Funds expected 2014-15 (amount in Rs. crores)	Funds expected 2015-16 (amount in Rs. crores)	Funds expected 2016-17 (amount in Rs. crores)	Total in Rs.Crore
1.	Rashtriya Uchchatar Shiksha Abhiyan	108	197	224	529
2.	Grants from UGC				
3.	Grants from State Higher Education Department	10.8	19.7	22.4	52.9
4.	Grants from other State departments				
5.	Grants from Central Departments				
6.	Raised from private sector, institutions, foundations and organizations				
7.	Resources raised by higher education institutions from internal sources like student fees, examination fees etc				
Tot	al				

8. Major targets and financial outlays (for Plan period)

Component		Number/ target 14-15 15-16 16-17 Total			FinancialOutlay				Adherance to Programmatic Norms and future commitments*
	14-15	15-16	16-17	Total	14-15	15-16	16-17	Total	
Up gradation of existing autonomous colleges to Universities									
Conversion of colleges to Cluster Universities	0	1	1	2	0	55	55	110	
Infrastructure grants to Universities	5			5	26	32	35	93	
New Model Colleges (General)	0								
Upgradation of existing degree colleges to model colleges	5			5	10	10		20	
New Colleges (Professional)	3			3	30	24	24	78	
Infrastructure grants to colleges	17	11	12	40	34	22	24	80	
Research, innovation and quality improvement					2	40	78	120	
Equity initiatives					3.8	1.2		5	
Faculty Recruitment Support									
Faculty improvements					0	5	5	10	
Vocationalization of Higher Education					2.2	7.8	5	15	
Leadership Development of Educational Administrators									
Institutional restructuring & reforms									
Capacity building & preparation, Data collection & planning									
Management Information System									
Total					108	197	226	531	

*Please list out all the programmatic norms and future commitments that the State will be adhering to as detailed in the guidelines.

9. Outcome and Output Targets

Outcome	Output	Indicator	Unit	2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
Greater investment in higher education	Increase in resource allocation at State Level	investment as a% of GSDP	%	1.2%	1.31%		
	Increase in resource allocation at State Level	investment as a% of GSDP	%				
Higher GER	Number of HEIs	Creation of new Universities	Number				
		Creation of new Colleges	Number				
		Upgradation of colleges to Universities	Number				
		Upgradation of Colleges	Number				
	Enrolments	Number	crores				
	GER	Higher GER	%				
Better transition	Increased number of students from secondary to higher education	Increased number	lakhs				
		Higher percentage	%				
	Vocationalisation	Greater pool of trained manpower	Number in lakhs				
	Polytechnics	New polytechnics	Number				
Better employability		Upgradation of polytechnics	Number				
Better equity	SC	Increased	%				
	ST	GER for these categories	%				
	Women	0	%				

Quality Gains	Faculty (ratio)	Improved Student Teacher Ratio	Ratio		
	Academic reforms	CBCS	% of institutions covered		
		Semester system	% of institutions covered		
	Autonomy	Autonomous colleges to universities	Number of institutions covered		
		Colleges to Cluster university	Number of institutions covered		
	Accreditation	More institutions of higher quality	% of institutions covered		
Better research yields	PhDs	Increase in number produced	Number of PhDs per year		
	M Phils	Increase in number produced	Number of M.Phils per year		
	Investment	Percentage of GSDP spent on R&D	%		

10. State Data – (Baseline & Perspective)

S.No.	Parameters		2013-14	2014-15	2015-16	2016-17
1	Total Strength of students in all programs and all years of					
2	study Total warmen students in all programs and all warrs of					
2	Total women students in all programs and all years of study					
3	Total SC students in all programs and all years of	study				
4	Total ST students in all programs and all years of	study				
5	Total OBC students in all programs and all years of study					
	in the year					
6	Number of fully functional P-4 and above level computers					
	available for students					
7	Total number of text books and reference books available					
	in library for UG and PG					
8	Student – teacher ratio					
9	% of UG students placed through campus intervi					
10	% of PG students placed through campus interviews					
11	% of high quality undergraduates (>75% marks) passed					
	out					
12	% of high quality post graduates (>75% marks) passed out					
13	Number of research publications in Indian refereed					
1.4	journals	Iroforood				-
14	Number of research publications in International refereed journals					
15	Number of patents obtained					
16	Number of patents filed					
17	Number of sponsored research projects completed					
18	The transition rate of students in percentage	All				
	from 1 st year to 2 nd year	students				
		SC				
		ST				
		OBC				
19	IRG from students fee and other charges (Rs. in lakhs)					
20	IRG from externally funded R&D projects, consultancies (Rs. in lakhs)					
21	Total IRG (Rsl in lakhs)					
22	Total annual recurring expenditure of the institution (Rs.					
	in lakhs)					